

JANUARY 31, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

STEVEN GREER

UNACKNOWLEDGED:
SPECIAL ACCESS PROJECTS

Ep. 798

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



THE
DISCLOSURE
PROJECT.ORG

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:12,910 --> 00:00:11,200

[Music]

2
00:00:16,670 --> 00:00:12,920

[Applause]

3
00:00:19,820 --> 00:00:16,680

this hope radio for the masses headline

4
00:00:21,409 --> 00:00:19,830

of every variety might be 40 felony the

5
00:00:24,049 --> 00:00:21,419

Army Air Force who has announced are

6
00:00:25,339 --> 00:00:24,059

applying there - found and is now in the

7
00:00:28,299 --> 00:00:25,349

possession of the RA

8
00:00:31,760 --> 00:00:28,309

the game is rigged change the game

9
00:00:35,780 --> 00:00:31,770

changer I occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,900 --> 00:00:35,790

our differences worldwide would vanish

11
00:00:45,910 --> 00:00:38,910

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:00:51,160 --> 00:00:48,160

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:00:54,510 --> 00:00:51,170

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:58,189 --> 00:00:54,520

network and a grn the global rain

15

00:01:03,320 --> 00:01:00,410

we need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:06,980 --> 00:01:03,330

1980

17

00:01:08,950 --> 00:01:06,990

[Music]

18

00:01:11,170 --> 00:01:08,960

you're listening today too

19

00:01:13,250 --> 00:01:11,180

with jimmy touch only game change in

20

00:01:15,750 --> 00:01:13,260

that blood

21

00:01:23,160 --> 00:01:15,760

good evening fade to black

22

00:01:30,030 --> 00:01:23,170

the smoke radio for the masses yeah

23

00:01:34,640 --> 00:01:30,040

today's Wednesday January 31st 31 days

24

00:01:37,140 --> 00:01:34,650

into the new year just 334 days left

25

00:01:38,790 --> 00:01:37,150

we're live from a bunker somewhere in

26
00:01:40,260 --> 00:01:38,800
downtown Burbank California and I would

27
00:01:41,970 --> 00:01:40,270
like to welcome everybody listening all

28
00:01:43,950 --> 00:01:41,980
around the world all across the United

29
00:01:46,430 --> 00:01:43,960
States hither and thither to and fro

30
00:01:49,980 --> 00:01:46,440
back and forth up and down east and west

31
00:01:54,160 --> 00:01:49,990
north and south far and

32
00:01:57,940 --> 00:01:54,170
this is paid the blind for kjc are the

33
00:01:59,830 --> 00:01:57,950
game changer networking kg RA the planet

34
00:02:04,899 --> 00:01:59,840
on your host Jimmy Church what is

35
00:02:07,899 --> 00:02:04,909
cracking everybody how you doing tonight

36
00:02:10,740 --> 00:02:07,909
tonight very special guest dr. Steven

37
00:02:13,660 --> 00:02:10,750
Greer is here he's back to talk about

38
00:02:16,870 --> 00:02:13,670

some witnesses new witnesses that have

39

00:02:19,949 --> 00:02:16,880

come forward with the u.s. APs and SI

40

00:02:22,479 --> 00:02:19,959

peas in the military industrial complex

41

00:02:23,920 --> 00:02:22,489

we've got another name that does come

42

00:02:27,590 --> 00:02:23,930

into the picture tonight we're gonna do

43

00:02:29,550 --> 00:02:27,600

that too as well it's an eye-opener

44

00:02:32,620 --> 00:02:29,560

[Music]

45

00:02:34,479 --> 00:02:32,630

tomorrow night's fate or night no more

46

00:02:36,100 --> 00:02:34,489

fake newsroom live with Jon Rappoport

47

00:02:37,809 --> 00:02:36,110

and there's no more fake newsroom

48

00:02:41,320 --> 00:02:37,819

followed by open lines all night long

49

00:02:46,870 --> 00:02:41,330

the color numbers of 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4

50

00:02:50,970 --> 00:02:46,880

or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you can

51
00:02:55,440 --> 00:02:50,980
follow us on Twitter at Jay Church radio

52
00:02:58,270 --> 00:02:55,450
very simple at Jay Church radio and

53
00:03:00,009 --> 00:02:58,280
Facebook YouTube everything is over on

54
00:03:02,470 --> 00:03:00,019
our website you can click on those

55
00:03:04,479 --> 00:03:02,480
little little buttons right there and

56
00:03:07,509 --> 00:03:04,489
you can follow like and subscribe very

57
00:03:12,220 --> 00:03:07,519
simple the sandbox where we hang out in

58
00:03:15,160 --> 00:03:12,230
Twitter is hashtag F to be right hashtag

59
00:03:16,960 --> 00:03:15,170
if to me that's the sandbox we do a few

60
00:03:19,390 --> 00:03:16,970
thousand tweets a night and you can come

61
00:03:22,180 --> 00:03:19,400
over and join in in the conversation all

62
00:03:25,809 --> 00:03:22,190
of the chat rooms are open certainly you

63
00:03:28,240 --> 00:03:25,819

can go to Spreaker or kg ra the planet

64

00:03:29,410 --> 00:03:28,250

and both of those chat rooms are open if

65

00:03:31,180 --> 00:03:29,420

you have any questions or comments

66

00:03:36,849 --> 00:03:31,190

during the show tonight for myself or

67

00:03:38,979 --> 00:03:36,859

dr. Greer use hashtag F to be q okay

68

00:03:41,849 --> 00:03:38,989

very simple you can email throughout the

69

00:03:46,690 --> 00:03:41,859

show Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com

70

00:03:48,640 --> 00:03:46,700

just make it good so it gets through ok

71

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:48,650

and then it lands itself in here to me

72

00:03:51,039 --> 00:03:50,239

if it's good I'll read it on the air

73

00:03:54,610 --> 00:03:51,049

okay

74

00:03:59,530 --> 00:03:54,620

now really quick I want to thank

75

00:04:02,589 --> 00:03:59,540

everybody for participating in the new

76
00:04:04,620 --> 00:04:02,599
manna program that they've got going on

77
00:04:07,180 --> 00:04:04,630
right now for all of you fate or knots

78
00:04:10,210 --> 00:04:07,190
because of the success I'm just gonna

79
00:04:12,190 --> 00:04:10,220
say this I mean I can I can say right

80
00:04:14,680 --> 00:04:12,200
now everybody in Twitter that ordered

81
00:04:15,900 --> 00:04:14,690
new manna this week say in Twitter I

82
00:04:18,720 --> 00:04:15,910
ordered new manna

83
00:04:22,680 --> 00:04:18,730
right just going to it it's been crazy

84
00:04:27,120 --> 00:04:22,690
and thank you so right before the show

85
00:04:30,720 --> 00:04:27,130
tonight new mana decided to extend the

86
00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:30,730
special to February 15th so two more

87
00:04:34,940 --> 00:04:32,320
weeks they're gonna go ahead and do that

88
00:04:38,490 --> 00:04:34,950

for everybody and the special is this

89

00:04:41,340 --> 00:04:38,500

use the promo code Jimmy ten that's ji M

90

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:41,350

my ten Jimmy ten and you're gonna get

91

00:04:47,730 --> 00:04:45,280

10% off of your order you're going to

92

00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:47,740

get free shipping and you're going to

93

00:04:53,460 --> 00:04:51,040

get an autographed fade to black t-shirt

94

00:04:55,890 --> 00:04:53,470

so you get everything that you need for

95

00:04:57,870 --> 00:04:55,900

peace of mind emergency food storage is

96

00:05:00,420 --> 00:04:57,880

the best it's the tastiest it's all of

97

00:05:02,070 --> 00:05:00,430

that and you're gonna get that fade to

98

00:05:06,090 --> 00:05:02,080

black t-shirt autograph that you've

99

00:05:08,960 --> 00:05:06,100

always wanted for every order over \$100

100

00:05:13,050 --> 00:05:08,970

and the savings that you get it's like

101
00:05:16,380 --> 00:05:13,060
it's incredible the free shipping on new

102
00:05:18,960 --> 00:05:16,390
manna it's and and you get out the

103
00:05:21,630 --> 00:05:18,970
t-shirt and you get 10% off your order

104
00:05:24,030 --> 00:05:21,640
it's a win win win win win and so

105
00:05:26,460 --> 00:05:24,040
they've extended it for two more weeks

106
00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:26,470
to February 15th that caught me by

107
00:05:31,650 --> 00:05:29,440
surprise because new manna doesn't do

108
00:05:34,320 --> 00:05:31,660
specials they don't they're doing this

109
00:05:36,600 --> 00:05:34,330
for fade to black and the fade or knots

110
00:05:39,060 --> 00:05:36,610
and the response has been tremendous I

111
00:05:41,940 --> 00:05:39,070
mean I can't tell you shipping those

112
00:05:45,060 --> 00:05:41,950
t-shirts is a really cool thing I dig it

113
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,070

all right so just go to the new manna

114

00:05:49,860 --> 00:05:46,960

banner over at Jimmy Church radio com

115

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:49,870

click on that it'll take you over to our

116

00:05:54,660 --> 00:05:52,000

landing page and all you have to do is

117

00:05:57,150 --> 00:05:54,670

use that promo code Jimmy 10 and you're

118

00:05:59,010 --> 00:05:57,160

gonna get 10% off free shipping and a

119

00:06:00,750 --> 00:05:59,020

autographed fade to black t-shirt okay

120

00:06:04,980 --> 00:06:00,760

let's get a few things out of the way

121

00:06:08,430 --> 00:06:04,990

dr. Steven Greer is here tonight and so

122

00:06:10,200 --> 00:06:08,440

and it maybe maybe I'll talk him into

123

00:06:11,100 --> 00:06:10,210

taking some phone calls too as well

124

00:06:15,240 --> 00:06:11,110

that'll be really cool

125

00:06:18,120 --> 00:06:15,250

now our next event is next week the

126
00:06:20,490 --> 00:06:18,130
conscious life Expo which is February

127
00:06:22,740 --> 00:06:20,500
9th through the 12th 2018 at the LAX

128
00:06:25,920 --> 00:06:22,750
Hilton right here in Los Angeles

129
00:06:28,940 --> 00:06:25,930
California head over to our website

130
00:06:30,850 --> 00:06:28,950
click on the conscious life Expo banner

131
00:06:33,860 --> 00:06:30,860
everything is right there for you

132
00:06:35,810 --> 00:06:33,870
tickets and the events it's a full

133
00:06:39,140 --> 00:06:35,820
weekend I'll be there emceeing and

134
00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:39,150
hosting all weekend going to host the

135
00:06:44,750 --> 00:06:42,000
ancient alien panel on ancient aliens

136
00:06:48,410 --> 00:06:44,760
panel on Friday night and Saturday night

137
00:06:50,090 --> 00:06:48,420
going to host the party that's gonna be

138
00:06:51,950 --> 00:06:50,100

really cool the summer of love party

139

00:06:54,860 --> 00:06:51,960

that'll be Saturday night and I'll be

140

00:06:57,920 --> 00:06:54,870

doing events all weekend long and of

141

00:06:59,450 --> 00:06:57,930

course our sponsors are going to be

142

00:07:02,780 --> 00:06:59,460

there Ronnie McMullen is gonna be there

143

00:07:05,120 --> 00:07:02,790

with life change T Y Nita and Jeff from

144

00:07:06,380 --> 00:07:05,130

River moon coffee are going to be there

145

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,390

we're going to be sharing a booth with

146

00:07:10,340 --> 00:07:08,400

them on the mezzanine level right there

147

00:07:13,220 --> 00:07:10,350

at the entrance so come by and say hi

148

00:07:16,100 --> 00:07:13,230

and chip Paul is going to be there from

149

00:07:17,930 --> 00:07:16,110

new pharma how cool is that so come and

150

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:17,940

hang out it's a full fate or not weekend

151
00:07:22,730 --> 00:07:20,160
over at the conscious life Expo tomorrow

152
00:07:25,340 --> 00:07:22,740
night on fade to black Serina right

153
00:07:26,510 --> 00:07:25,350
Taylor of the conscious life Expo it's

154
00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:26,520
good to be here to talk about the

155
00:07:30,350 --> 00:07:27,840
special events that you can come and

156
00:07:33,560 --> 00:07:30,360
check out next weekend and it's one week

157
00:07:36,830 --> 00:07:33,570
away next Friday February 9th through

158
00:07:40,400 --> 00:07:36,840
the 12th now right after that June 1st

159
00:07:42,920 --> 00:07:40,410
through the 4th 2018 will be had contact

160
00:07:46,030 --> 00:07:42,930
in the desert in Indian Wells Palm

161
00:07:49,610 --> 00:07:46,040
Springs at the Renaissance Resort & Spa

162
00:07:51,940 --> 00:07:49,620
again tickets and info over at contact

163
00:07:55,550 --> 00:07:51,950

in the desert calm I think you have

164

00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:55,560

until midnight tonight for their early

165

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,800

bird ticket pricing so you can go and do

166

00:08:02,720 --> 00:08:00,720

that over at contact in the desert comm

167

00:08:04,130 --> 00:08:02,730

check out the speakers list and

168

00:08:05,060 --> 00:08:04,140

everything that they've got going on

169

00:08:06,890 --> 00:08:05,070

it's going to be great

170

00:08:10,940 --> 00:08:06,900

all right don't forget to subscribe to

171

00:08:12,800 --> 00:08:10,950

our podcast we have over 795 archive

172

00:08:15,800 --> 00:08:12,810

shows right there it's just two dollars

173

00:08:17,480 --> 00:08:15,810

a month two dollars a month we do it for

174

00:08:22,670 --> 00:08:17,490

free if we could the company that we

175

00:08:24,350 --> 00:08:22,680

work with that I mean it's just we

176

00:08:28,430 --> 00:08:24,360

couldn't do it any cheaper so it's two

177

00:08:31,600 --> 00:08:28,440

dollars a month and you get 795 archived

178

00:08:33,620 --> 00:08:31,610

shows updated every single day okay

179

00:08:36,320 --> 00:08:33,630

become a fader not over in our

180

00:08:39,440 --> 00:08:36,330

membership section on the site I did

181

00:08:41,180 --> 00:08:39,450

announce last night now we have four

182

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:41,190

levels of membership you can go from

183

00:08:44,780 --> 00:08:42,479

three all

184

00:08:46,250 --> 00:08:44,790

the way to the GameChanger where you can

185

00:08:47,840 --> 00:08:46,260

get if you want you can get commercial

186

00:08:51,550 --> 00:08:47,850

free downloadable archives you get a

187

00:08:54,110 --> 00:08:51,560

personal email to me get the bunker cam

188

00:08:56,360 --> 00:08:54,120

you can get autographed hats and

189

00:08:59,569 --> 00:08:56,370

t-shirts and all of that stuff and last

190

00:09:03,259 --> 00:08:59,579

night I did an ounce and I you know we

191

00:09:05,689 --> 00:09:03,269

have women's t-shirts now and which we

192

00:09:07,759 --> 00:09:05,699

never did you know I I didn't think

193

00:09:11,090 --> 00:09:07,769

about it but the requests about women's

194

00:09:12,290 --> 00:09:11,100

t-shirts well now we have them and I

195

00:09:14,509 --> 00:09:12,300

don't know if we've got them up on the

196

00:09:18,050 --> 00:09:14,519

website yet but yes we do so if you get

197

00:09:19,759 --> 00:09:18,060

a game changer if you get a game-changer

198

00:09:22,670 --> 00:09:19,769

subscription and you want a women's

199

00:09:24,560 --> 00:09:22,680

t-shirt let me know if you order new

200

00:09:26,780 --> 00:09:24,570

manna and you want a women's t-shirt

201
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:26,790
instead of immense we have small medium

202
00:09:33,199 --> 00:09:30,480
and large just let me know okay they're

203
00:09:36,680 --> 00:09:33,209
they're really cool they're Hanes all of

204
00:09:39,050 --> 00:09:36,690
our t-shirts are hand silk-screened

205
00:09:41,389 --> 00:09:39,060
they're not made by a machine somewhere

206
00:09:44,449 --> 00:09:41,399
they're not imported from China they're

207
00:09:47,540 --> 00:09:44,459
made right here locally in Los Angeles

208
00:09:49,460 --> 00:09:47,550
and as a matter of fact our screen print

209
00:09:52,009 --> 00:09:49,470
shop is right down the street from the

210
00:09:55,100 --> 00:09:52,019
bunker so I'm able to go in there and

211
00:09:57,259 --> 00:09:55,110
and look and and and make sure that it's

212
00:09:59,660 --> 00:09:57,269
absolutely the highest quality I'm just

213
00:10:02,660 --> 00:09:59,670

very picky about that you know I I don't

214

00:10:05,059 --> 00:10:02,670

want a machine to make these I want real

215

00:10:07,579 --> 00:10:05,069

silk screen shirts so you can do that

216

00:10:10,009 --> 00:10:07,589

over in our membership area okay let's

217

00:10:11,150 --> 00:10:10,019

get this show crackin happy birthday to

218

00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:11,160

today

219

00:10:22,100 --> 00:10:16,560

sex pistol and punk rock icon Johnny

220

00:10:26,720 --> 00:10:22,110

Rotten Lydon is 62 now what do we do

221

00:10:31,879 --> 00:10:26,730

with that what do we do with the the

222

00:10:35,000 --> 00:10:31,889

king of punk Johnny Rotten is 62 and

223

00:10:36,740 --> 00:10:35,010

he's still cool and he still got it but

224

00:10:39,050 --> 00:10:36,750

are we getting up there in the years

225

00:10:42,170 --> 00:10:39,060

right 62 years old who would have

226

00:10:43,879 --> 00:10:42,180

thought Justin Timberlake today is 37

227

00:10:49,490 --> 00:10:43,889

and Minnie Driver

228

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:49,500

always make the birthday cut here on

229

00:10:54,110 --> 00:10:51,060

fade to black and I'll tell you why

230

00:10:58,030 --> 00:10:54,120

Grosse Pointe blank

231

00:11:05,200 --> 00:10:58,040

that's it there you go happy birthday oh

232

00:11:08,420 --> 00:11:05,210

TD on this day in history 1971 Apollo 14

233

00:11:12,050 --> 00:11:08,430

piloted by Alan Shepard Edgar Mitchell

234

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:12,060

and Stuart Roosa Stuart Roosa yeah there

235

00:11:17,060 --> 00:11:14,640

was a third guy is successfully launched

236

00:11:19,720 --> 00:11:17,070

from Cape Canaveral Florida on a manned

237

00:11:22,430 --> 00:11:19,730

mission to the moon now that was the

238

00:11:24,019 --> 00:11:22,440

that was the famous that was the golf

239

00:11:24,590 --> 00:11:24,029

clubs man that was hitting the golf

240

00:11:27,530 --> 00:11:24,600

balls

241

00:11:30,860 --> 00:11:27,540

he spent 34 hours there they got like 90

242

00:11:33,079 --> 00:11:30,870

pounds of moon rocks come back to the to

243

00:11:34,700 --> 00:11:33,089

the earth hand out the moon rocks and it

244

00:11:36,079 --> 00:11:34,710

turns out they weren't moon rocks that

245

00:11:37,700 --> 00:11:36,089

they were handing out they were handing

246

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:37,710

out petrified wood I'm just saying

247

00:11:43,220 --> 00:11:41,040

that's what different countries around

248

00:11:48,380 --> 00:11:43,230

the world were saying when they went and

249

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,390

got their moon rocks tested it was from

250

00:11:55,490 --> 00:11:51,120

the moon it would not me I didn't say

251
00:11:57,019 --> 00:11:55,500
this you know just go talk to the King

252
00:11:59,540 --> 00:11:57,029
of Denmark or whatever

253
00:12:04,850 --> 00:11:59,550
I still can't believe that happened

254
00:12:06,620 --> 00:12:04,860
fader fact scientists discovered in 2015

255
00:12:10,269 --> 00:12:06,630
that there were eight times more trees

256
00:12:13,400 --> 00:12:10,279
on earth than we previously thought and

257
00:12:16,040 --> 00:12:13,410
that's a fader fact okay

258
00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:16,050
I did another fader fact a couple of

259
00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:19,680
months ago about trees that what what do

260
00:12:30,260 --> 00:12:24,800
we have more of trees on planet Earth or

261
00:12:34,010 --> 00:12:30,270
stars in the Milky Way hmm

262
00:12:36,380 --> 00:12:34,020
remember that so what is it do we have

263
00:12:40,730 --> 00:12:36,390

more trees on planet Earth than there

264

00:12:42,980 --> 00:12:40,740

are stars in the Milky Way think about

265

00:12:46,610 --> 00:12:42,990

that I'll watch Twitter and watch

266

00:12:50,030 --> 00:12:46,620

Twitter light up all right tonight dr.

267

00:12:52,100 --> 00:12:50,040

Steven Greer is here he's got some

268

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:52,110

witnesses that have come forward we're

269

00:12:58,280 --> 00:12:55,920

going to talk about that with how US APs

270

00:13:00,140 --> 00:12:58,290

and s ApS operate in the military

271

00:13:03,020 --> 00:13:00,150

industrial complex and we've got another

272

00:13:05,390 --> 00:13:03,030

name of somebody that he has just spoken

273

00:13:06,890 --> 00:13:05,400

to and we will talk about that tonight

274

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:06,900

as well tomorrow night it's another

275

00:13:09,500 --> 00:13:07,440

fader and I

276

00:13:11,780 --> 00:13:09,510

the no more fake newsroom with Jon

277

00:13:13,280 --> 00:13:11,790

Rappoport followed by open lines all

278

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:13,290

night long the Colin numbers of three

279

00:13:18,110 --> 00:13:14,880

two three eight to five five zero four

280

00:13:22,160 --> 00:13:18,120

or five or three to three to seven five

281

00:13:23,840 --> 00:13:22,170

nine six nine five now we do a lot of

282

00:13:26,840 --> 00:13:23,850

night watching here

283

00:13:29,360 --> 00:13:26,850

okay so we have bearing optics and we go

284

00:13:31,160 --> 00:13:29,370

out to different conferences and we get

285

00:13:32,690 --> 00:13:31,170

everybody together we go out with the

286

00:13:35,300 --> 00:13:32,700

night vision and we're looking up in the

287

00:13:39,320 --> 00:13:35,310

sky and and looking at these incredible

288

00:13:43,220 --> 00:13:39,330

objects and right now the last two days

289

00:13:47,450 --> 00:13:43,230

we've had this blue moon red moon huge

290

00:13:50,720 --> 00:13:47,460

moon solar eclipse thing going on and

291

00:13:52,160 --> 00:13:50,730

the photographs and the the imaging the

292

00:13:53,930 --> 00:13:52,170

videos have been incredible right so

293

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:53,940

going through that and last night right

294

00:14:01,610 --> 00:13:56,880

before the show we were up top here and

295

00:14:04,490 --> 00:14:01,620

looking at the red moon blue moon and at

296

00:14:07,520 --> 00:14:04,500

that moment I had a sighting and the

297

00:14:09,800 --> 00:14:07,530

sighting was pretty incredible because

298

00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:09,810

it was it was straight up above me the

299

00:14:13,460 --> 00:14:12,120

moon is right here in front of me and I

300

00:14:14,990 --> 00:14:13,470

just happen to look up and I see this

301
00:14:17,060 --> 00:14:15,000
thing you know and I thought it was a

302
00:14:19,550 --> 00:14:17,070
planet anyway not to go through those

303
00:14:22,300 --> 00:14:19,560
details again but it like it's lit up

304
00:14:24,380 --> 00:14:22,310
and then it goes out and then you know

305
00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:24,390
disappears but it was pretty incredible

306
00:14:29,690 --> 00:14:25,920
now what did I see

307
00:14:32,120 --> 00:14:29,700
right what did I see I got lots of email

308
00:14:34,070 --> 00:14:32,130
that it was this satellite or it was

309
00:14:36,830 --> 00:14:34,080
this satellite it could have been this

310
00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:36,840
could have been the ISS everything that

311
00:14:41,770 --> 00:14:38,760
I looked at as far as satellite

312
00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:41,780
telemetry goes it was the wrong timing

313
00:14:47,660 --> 00:14:44,160

it doesn't mean that that stuff is

314

00:14:51,920 --> 00:14:47,670

accurate and if it was the Iridium or

315

00:14:53,870 --> 00:14:51,930

one of the iridium 's again it's the

316

00:14:57,079 --> 00:14:53,880

timing of its possibility sure

317

00:14:58,850 --> 00:14:57,089

absolutely was it ours could be is it

318

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,860

there it could be is it just a you know

319

00:15:02,120 --> 00:15:00,480

space debris lighting up in the

320

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:02,130

atmosphere could be it could be a lot of

321

00:15:10,130 --> 00:15:04,800

different things but I did see it during

322

00:15:12,950 --> 00:15:10,140

the new moon then somebody sent me

323

00:15:16,130 --> 00:15:12,960

information on and I don't have your

324

00:15:18,590 --> 00:15:16,140

name right in front of me but thank you

325

00:15:20,840 --> 00:15:18,600

and somebody's gonna say in Twitter it

326

00:15:21,199 --> 00:15:20,850

was me or shoot me an email saying it

327

00:15:26,239 --> 00:15:21,209

was me

328

00:15:29,179 --> 00:15:26,249

but sent me information on also by the

329

00:15:33,650 --> 00:15:29,189

way I got email I think I read it in

330

00:15:37,220 --> 00:15:33,660

Twitter and then I got another email a

331

00:15:43,129 --> 00:15:37,230

couple of emails from our staff here the

332

00:15:46,609 --> 00:15:43,139

humanity star okay now if you don't know

333

00:15:48,799 --> 00:15:46,619

what the humanity star is I'm going to

334

00:15:52,309 --> 00:15:48,809

tell you now and this is where things

335

00:15:57,559 --> 00:15:52,319

get really really interesting the

336

00:15:59,929 --> 00:15:57,569

humanity star is a satellite that was

337

00:16:05,449 --> 00:15:59,939

sent up I'm gonna get to the details in

338

00:16:08,540 --> 00:16:05,459

a second to do nothing just to orbit the

339

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:08,550

Earth looks like a giant disco ball it's

340

00:16:19,040 --> 00:16:11,759

made out of carbon fiber hollow its

341

00:16:26,019 --> 00:16:19,050

reflective and and so it's there for us

342

00:16:29,980 --> 00:16:26,029

to see it's visible with the naked eye

343

00:16:34,999 --> 00:16:29,990

it's it's highly reflective it blinks

344

00:16:39,289 --> 00:16:35,009

because it turns and it was designed to

345

00:16:43,759 --> 00:16:39,299

be a shared experience for everyone on

346

00:16:47,720 --> 00:16:43,769

the planet hmm created by rocket lab

347

00:16:51,559 --> 00:16:47,730

founder and CEO Peter Beck the humanity

348

00:16:54,769 --> 00:16:51,569

stars a geodesic sphere made from carbon

349

00:16:57,799 --> 00:16:54,779

fiber with 65 highly reflective panels

350

00:16:59,629 --> 00:16:57,809

it spins rapidly reflecting the sun's

351
00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:59,639
rays back to earth creating a flashing

352
00:17:05,389 --> 00:17:01,920
light that can be seen against the

353
00:17:09,230 --> 00:17:05,399
backdrop of stars it's orbiting the

354
00:17:10,880 --> 00:17:09,240
earth every 90 minutes is visible from

355
00:17:12,649 --> 00:17:10,890
anywhere on planet Earth and the

356
00:17:15,799 --> 00:17:12,659
humanity stars designed to be a bright

357
00:17:19,250 --> 00:17:15,809
symbol a bright symbol and reminder to

358
00:17:21,439 --> 00:17:19,260
all on earth about our fragile place in

359
00:17:24,500 --> 00:17:21,449
the universe now that's from the

360
00:17:26,059 --> 00:17:24,510
humanity's Star website and go to the

361
00:17:27,679 --> 00:17:26,069
humanities to our website you can go

362
00:17:31,340 --> 00:17:27,689
there right now it's easy to find

363
00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,350

they have real-time tracking and

364

00:17:34,220 --> 00:17:33,360

telemetry right there you can see where

365

00:17:38,030 --> 00:17:34,230

it is

366

00:17:44,160 --> 00:17:38,040

around the earth and at any point and

367

00:17:47,220 --> 00:17:44,170

now is this what people are seeing I

368

00:17:51,300 --> 00:17:47,230

mean not all the time of course but a

369

00:17:53,060 --> 00:17:51,310

lot of the time and you can see it

370

00:18:00,510 --> 00:17:53,070

during the day you can see it at night

371

00:18:04,380 --> 00:18:00,520

it's low Earth orbit and I have seen and

372

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:04,390

I reported on something that I saw

373

00:18:16,170 --> 00:18:10,960

similar to this about seven eight years

374

00:18:19,170 --> 00:18:16,180

ago 2010 and 2011 and when I saw what I

375

00:18:22,740 --> 00:18:19,180

saw which I always had described as a

376

00:18:27,060 --> 00:18:22,750

spinning disco ball had always described

377

00:18:29,790 --> 00:18:27,070

it as that but what I saw which I knew

378

00:18:32,400 --> 00:18:29,800

it was a satellite oh I knew it was an

379

00:18:35,940 --> 00:18:32,410

object up in Earth's orbit I'll say that

380

00:18:40,380 --> 00:18:35,950

because I saw it during the day and it

381

00:18:41,610 --> 00:18:40,390

was in the clear in the clear blue sky

382

00:18:43,080 --> 00:18:41,620

and it was coming across there was a

383

00:18:44,340 --> 00:18:43,090

bunch of witnesses to it we all stood

384

00:18:46,830 --> 00:18:44,350

there and watched and there's a video

385

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:46,840

for this on on YouTube that is there you

386

00:18:52,620 --> 00:18:49,360

can go back and watch but as it came

387

00:18:54,360 --> 00:18:52,630

across the sky in in the blue and it's

388

00:18:57,060 --> 00:18:54,370

moving I could see that it was spinning

389

00:18:58,770 --> 00:18:57,070

and I could see as it spun the Sun would

390

00:19:01,170 --> 00:18:58,780

reflect off of it so you could see the

391

00:19:04,320 --> 00:19:01,180

rotation it was time but then it stopped

392

00:19:07,170 --> 00:19:04,330

right above us and and stood there and

393

00:19:09,690 --> 00:19:07,180

the spinning slowed down and then it

394

00:19:13,440 --> 00:19:09,700

stopped so the Sun wasn't doing it's

395

00:19:16,650 --> 00:19:13,450

it's timed reflection and then and you

396

00:19:18,780 --> 00:19:16,660

could see it was silver and then it went

397

00:19:20,460 --> 00:19:18,790

straight up into the blue and then

398

00:19:22,980 --> 00:19:20,470

disappeared and was gone

399

00:19:24,990 --> 00:19:22,990

very strange right so it was it was

400

00:19:27,810 --> 00:19:25,000

under control and it positioned itself

401

00:19:29,790 --> 00:19:27,820

and and and it did all of that it

402

00:19:32,700 --> 00:19:29,800

reminded as soon as I read about the

403

00:19:36,990 --> 00:19:32,710

humanity satellite that reminded me of

404

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:37,000

what my sighting was now this is what's

405

00:19:46,670 --> 00:19:44,320

crazy it is going to crash back into

406

00:19:51,020 --> 00:19:46,680

Earth this March

407

00:19:52,270 --> 00:19:51,030

and and there's publicity behind this so

408

00:19:54,740 --> 00:19:52,280

they've launched it up there for

409

00:19:56,990 --> 00:19:54,750

Humanity to see right you could see with

410

00:20:00,290 --> 00:19:57,000

the naked eye and then it's gonna turn

411

00:20:04,340 --> 00:20:00,300

around and crash into the earth or all

412

00:20:08,480 --> 00:20:04,350

of humanity to see to remind us about

413

00:20:10,850 --> 00:20:08,490

our fragile place in the universe how

414

00:20:14,030 --> 00:20:10,860

trippy is that all right so when we get

415

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:14,040

closer to this date I'm wondering and it

416

00:20:18,080 --> 00:20:15,840

doesn't look like there's any control on

417

00:20:20,300 --> 00:20:18,090

this you have to see it yeah thank you

418

00:20:22,370 --> 00:20:20,310

mark for posting that I'll retweet this

419

00:20:25,460 --> 00:20:22,380

right now doesn't look like there's any

420

00:20:30,620 --> 00:20:25,470

motors or any any real control of the

421

00:20:34,820 --> 00:20:30,630

satellite here but how can they control

422

00:20:37,610 --> 00:20:34,830

where it is going to crash right you

423

00:20:41,960 --> 00:20:37,620

would think that I mean if I'm rocket

424

00:20:43,910 --> 00:20:41,970

lab founder Peter back I'd want this you

425

00:20:46,430 --> 00:20:43,920

know crashing over my hometown right

426
00:20:47,900 --> 00:20:46,440
yeah more space junk that's all we need

427
00:20:49,490 --> 00:20:47,910
this is gonna burn up pretty quickly

428
00:20:51,800 --> 00:20:49,500
it's Hollow it's not you know doesn't

429
00:20:53,960 --> 00:20:51,810
have a nuclear reactor on the inside of

430
00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:53,970
it or anything like that but there you

431
00:21:02,000 --> 00:20:57,840
go okay so is this what a lot of people

432
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:02,010
are seeing that's that's man-made up

433
00:21:08,330 --> 00:21:05,520
there nobody's really answering for

434
00:21:10,970 --> 00:21:08,340
anything as it's designed to be seen

435
00:21:14,360 --> 00:21:10,980
it's designed to reflect it's designed

436
00:21:16,010 --> 00:21:14,370
to put on a show and it's up there think

437
00:21:20,810 --> 00:21:16,020
about that it's just like total

438
00:21:25,670 --> 00:21:20,820

deception so anyway so combined with all

439

00:21:29,000 --> 00:21:25,680

of that this disco ball idea right this

440

00:21:30,560 --> 00:21:29,010

also happened last night and I need your

441

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:30,570

help and we're gonna talk about this

442

00:21:39,560 --> 00:21:33,200

tomorrow but I need your help

443

00:21:42,440 --> 00:21:39,570

and it's this last night Rita after the

444

00:21:44,570 --> 00:21:42,450

show photographed the red moon and she

445

00:21:45,860 --> 00:21:44,580

took a couple of shots and I'm looking

446

00:21:48,080 --> 00:21:45,870

at I'm like yeah this is really cool

447

00:21:50,960 --> 00:21:48,090

okay boom it takes a few more shots and

448

00:21:55,070 --> 00:21:50,970

I look and there's a gray blue green

449

00:21:59,230 --> 00:21:55,080

turquoise perfectly round orb in her

450

00:22:04,000 --> 00:22:02,440

four shots in a row strictly straight up

451
00:22:06,910 --> 00:22:04,010
you know boom there's the moon and and

452
00:22:10,150 --> 00:22:06,920
this green orb is in different positions

453
00:22:13,300 --> 00:22:10,160
around the moon and I'm now I am this is

454
00:22:15,970 --> 00:22:13,310
work it's whack I'm looking for the

455
00:22:19,180 --> 00:22:15,980
green orb and I'm like okay is it a bug

456
00:22:21,550 --> 00:22:19,190
is it a bird you know this is 10:30 at

457
00:22:24,220 --> 00:22:21,560
night and I don't I don't see anything

458
00:22:25,690 --> 00:22:24,230
and I'm going back and I'm looking at

459
00:22:28,450 --> 00:22:25,700
the pictures and I'm blowing it up and

460
00:22:32,830 --> 00:22:28,460
I'm looking and it is the perfect blue

461
00:22:36,790 --> 00:22:32,840
turquoise perfectly round solid object

462
00:22:39,310 --> 00:22:36,800
doesn't look like an orb or something

463
00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:39,320

that you know is reflecting a bug or you

464

00:22:45,340 --> 00:22:41,600

know it's distorted and it's moot no it

465

00:22:48,970 --> 00:22:45,350

is just a perfectly round solid blue orb

466

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,980

turquoise I'm trippin I'm looking at

467

00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:50,720

these pictures and I can't resolve it

468

00:22:58,420 --> 00:22:52,880

I'm trying to see what this could

469

00:23:00,940 --> 00:22:58,430

possibly be and okay so we go in the

470

00:23:02,470 --> 00:23:00,950

house and we're talking about it a

471

00:23:04,450 --> 00:23:02,480

little bit and I'm you know I'm trying

472

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:04,460

to you know trying to figure out what

473

00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:07,760

this could possibly be and our daughter

474

00:23:15,100 --> 00:23:11,360

comes home from college and she comes in

475

00:23:16,900 --> 00:23:15,110

and it says good evening and we tell her

476
00:23:18,790 --> 00:23:16,910
hey have you seen the red moon and she

477
00:23:20,920 --> 00:23:18,800
goes now what's going on right now go

478
00:23:22,300 --> 00:23:20,930
outside so she goes outside to check it

479
00:23:24,490 --> 00:23:22,310
out and while she's out there she

480
00:23:28,380 --> 00:23:24,500
decides to take pictures but we don't

481
00:23:35,440 --> 00:23:28,390
know this um and she comes running in

482
00:23:41,650 --> 00:23:35,450
and says this I was being chased by a

483
00:23:44,980 --> 00:23:41,660
blue orb it's like I'm stunned it's like

484
00:23:46,960 --> 00:23:44,990
an ice pick to the forehead what did you

485
00:23:52,600 --> 00:23:46,970
just say she goes yeah and I took

486
00:23:57,280 --> 00:23:52,610
pictures hands us her iPhone and I look

487
00:23:58,810 --> 00:23:57,290
and it's the same turquoise orb that we

488
00:24:02,590 --> 00:23:58,820

had photographed a half-hour before

489

00:24:04,600 --> 00:24:02,600

around the moon her pictures are around

490

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:04,610

the moon couple in front of our house

491

00:24:10,130 --> 00:24:07,520

this orb is in front of the house and a

492

00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:10,140

couple where it looks like it's moving

493

00:24:13,789 --> 00:24:12,960

and now you have to understand our

494

00:24:16,190 --> 00:24:13,799

daughter

495

00:24:18,139 --> 00:24:16,200

Deanna doesn't do what we do she's not

496

00:24:19,789 --> 00:24:18,149

part of our community she's getting

497

00:24:22,880 --> 00:24:19,799

there but it she doesn't know what an

498

00:24:26,000 --> 00:24:22,890

orb is she's never talked to me about an

499

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:26,010

orb or seeing orbs or asking me what

500

00:24:31,519 --> 00:24:29,039

they are no and for her to come running

501
00:24:33,259 --> 00:24:31,529
in and she told you no she said she was

502
00:24:36,019 --> 00:24:33,269
looking at it and photographing looking

503
00:24:37,759 --> 00:24:36,029
for a holy crap right and now I'm

504
00:24:39,440 --> 00:24:37,769
looking at the pictures and I'm looking

505
00:24:42,620 --> 00:24:39,450
at this now I'm thinking okay we've got

506
00:24:45,710 --> 00:24:42,630
a green orb guest you know at our house

507
00:24:49,659 --> 00:24:45,720
and I'm trying to figure this out I

508
00:24:53,000 --> 00:24:49,669
don't know what's going on this morning

509
00:24:54,379 --> 00:24:53,010
Lisa Fred Lisa you're probably listening

510
00:24:58,399 --> 00:24:54,389
friend of ours here in the valley and

511
00:25:02,090 --> 00:24:58,409
she lives out and see me she post some

512
00:25:11,180 --> 00:25:02,100
pictures of the red moon taken last

513
00:25:15,409 --> 00:25:11,190

night with a blue orb taking 50 40 miles

514

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,419

away now so this morning and I'm just

515

00:25:21,259 --> 00:25:18,000

like I've got this green orb thing I'm

516

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:21,269

trying to resolve and fix and I can't

517

00:25:27,560 --> 00:25:22,799

figure it out I've got two different

518

00:25:30,049 --> 00:25:27,570

iPhones two different time periods two

519

00:25:31,519 --> 00:25:30,059

different things going on the orbs are

520

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:31,529

in both pictures from the front of the

521

00:25:36,560 --> 00:25:34,080

house from the back of the house what it

522

00:25:38,539 --> 00:25:36,570

what is going on and then Lisa posts her

523

00:25:44,629 --> 00:25:38,549

pictures today and there she's got the

524

00:25:48,169 --> 00:25:44,639

same green orb now what is going on so

525

00:25:52,009 --> 00:25:48,179

tomorrow night this is what I would like

526

00:25:55,850 --> 00:25:52,019

all of you to do if you took pictures of

527

00:25:59,570 --> 00:25:55,860

the red moon last night or tonight

528

00:26:03,259 --> 00:25:59,580

whatever and there's a blue orb in the

529

00:26:06,639 --> 00:26:03,269

picture that you probably dismissed

530

00:26:10,100 --> 00:26:06,649

you know lens flare you know or whatever

531

00:26:11,870 --> 00:26:10,110

post it send it to us email me Jimmy and

532

00:26:14,720 --> 00:26:11,880

Jimmy Church radio.com I want to see the

533

00:26:18,350 --> 00:26:14,730

pictures also I want to know what kind

534

00:26:23,919 --> 00:26:18,360

of camera cell phone that you took this

535

00:26:27,369 --> 00:26:23,929

on okay is this some anomaly to iPhone

536

00:26:31,480 --> 00:26:27,379

seven pluses which is what we have is it

537

00:26:33,369 --> 00:26:31,490

that is it something else is that does

538

00:26:36,039 --> 00:26:33,379

it have to do with the red moon and and

539

00:26:40,629 --> 00:26:36,049

reflecting back into the lens is it you

540

00:26:43,060 --> 00:26:40,639

know or four green orbs floating around

541

00:26:47,619 --> 00:26:43,070

here I don't know I don't know what's

542

00:26:49,749 --> 00:26:47,629

going on it looks like you know if it

543

00:26:52,350 --> 00:26:49,759

okay look this is this is what a strange

544

00:26:55,749 --> 00:26:52,360

if it is something to do with the lens

545

00:26:58,269 --> 00:26:55,759

and something is getting burned into it

546

00:27:00,279 --> 00:26:58,279

you know from the the red moon and you

547

00:27:01,779 --> 00:27:00,289

know something is there and and then

548

00:27:03,970 --> 00:27:01,789

you're moving the camera around and now

549

00:27:05,710 --> 00:27:03,980

you're photographing a green or but you

550

00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:05,720

can't see it and you can't see it in the

551
00:27:12,759 --> 00:27:08,240
camera you know again I don't know is it

552
00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:12,769
that I don't know I don't know so let's

553
00:27:19,090 --> 00:27:15,200
look at everybody's images and we'll

554
00:27:23,259 --> 00:27:19,100
post ours you take a look at those and

555
00:27:24,249 --> 00:27:23,269
we'll see if we can figure this out it's

556
00:27:26,769 --> 00:27:24,259
very interesting

557
00:27:29,080 --> 00:27:26,779
it happened on three different cameras

558
00:27:32,859 --> 00:27:29,090
last night three different cell phones

559
00:27:35,649 --> 00:27:32,869
miles apart the the fact that they were

560
00:27:37,989 --> 00:27:35,659
in front and back of our house a half

561
00:27:40,899 --> 00:27:37,999
hour apart that's strange and now it's

562
00:27:42,580 --> 00:27:40,909
localized and it's it's here and we've

563
00:27:44,619 --> 00:27:42,590

got some kind of crazy visitor and we'll

564

00:27:47,249 --> 00:27:44,629

figure that out on our own but to have

565

00:27:51,639 --> 00:27:47,259

Lisa photograph it over and see me and

566

00:27:54,759 --> 00:27:51,649

and there it was now we've got something

567

00:27:56,619 --> 00:27:54,769

else going on so is it just the cell

568

00:27:59,109 --> 00:27:56,629

phone cameras or is it there's something

569

00:28:00,909 --> 00:27:59,119

else well you know are we photographing

570

00:28:03,279 --> 00:28:00,919

something that has to do with the red

571

00:28:04,720 --> 00:28:03,289

moon is there something I don't know you

572

00:28:08,529 --> 00:28:04,730

know so let's have some fun with this

573

00:28:10,060 --> 00:28:08,539

let's try to figure it out and and we'll

574

00:28:13,359 --> 00:28:10,070

do all of this tomorrow night on the

575

00:28:14,590 --> 00:28:13,369

show okay so now the days of disclosure

576

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,600

that's what we've been going through

577

00:28:19,379 --> 00:28:17,600

since December 16 Steven Greer has been

578

00:28:22,840 --> 00:28:19,389

involved with this going back to all

579

00:28:24,639 --> 00:28:22,850

2001 and and before we're gonna talk

580

00:28:27,700 --> 00:28:24,649

about all of that tonight with a dr.

581

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:27,710

Greer he's got two witnesses that have

582

00:28:32,049 --> 00:28:30,080

come forward for these special access

583

00:28:33,789 --> 00:28:32,059

programs and how they operate we've got

584

00:28:36,730 --> 00:28:33,799

us somebody else that he's gonna talk

585

00:28:38,860 --> 00:28:36,740

about tonight that he's

586

00:28:41,080 --> 00:28:38,870

spoken - it's gonna be a very

587

00:28:43,120 --> 00:28:41,090

interesting conversation this is fade to

588

00:28:46,750 --> 00:28:43,130

black our most immature CH you can

589

00:28:48,850 --> 00:28:46,760

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

590

00:28:50,260 --> 00:28:48,860

at Jay dirt radio any questions or

591

00:28:53,560 --> 00:28:50,270

comments just post them

592

00:28:54,610 --> 00:28:53,570

hashtag f2b Q you can certainly email me

593

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:54,620

Jimmy

594

00:29:04,090 --> 00:29:02,000

sandbox is hashtag f2b tomorrow night

595

00:29:08,410 --> 00:29:04,100

right here on fade to black

596

00:29:10,120 --> 00:29:08,420

it will be Jon Rappoport and our no more

597

00:29:12,669 --> 00:29:10,130

fake newsroom followed by open lines all

598

00:29:18,690 --> 00:29:12,679

right I'll be right back with dr. Steven

599

00:29:18,700 --> 00:29:54,000

[Music]

600

00:30:00,300 --> 00:29:57,010

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

601
00:30:04,390 --> 00:30:03,030
[Music]

602
00:30:07,710 --> 00:30:04,400
[Applause]

603
00:30:17,260 --> 00:30:15,070
are a radio when you take the beams from

604
00:30:19,810 --> 00:30:17,270
Central America with dashes of

605
00:30:22,240 --> 00:30:19,820
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

606
00:30:25,090 --> 00:30:22,250
roasted to the dark side of fade to

607
00:30:28,240 --> 00:30:25,100
black you create the ultimate brew of

608
00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:28,250
Fringe introducing the fade to black

609
00:30:34,600 --> 00:30:32,000
blend from River moon coffee yes River

610
00:30:36,250 --> 00:30:34,610
moons darkest customized roast was

611
00:30:39,880 --> 00:30:36,260
created for the love of

612
00:30:42,399 --> 00:30:39,890
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

613
00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:42,409

roasting and smoking the beans is in

614

00:30:49,870 --> 00:30:45,679

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

615

00:30:52,180 --> 00:30:49,880

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

616

00:30:54,909 --> 00:30:52,190

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

617

00:30:57,340 --> 00:30:54,919

like the bunker leaning further into the

618

00:31:00,610 --> 00:30:57,350

darkness of the roast is fade to black

619

00:31:02,260 --> 00:31:00,620

blend from river moon coffee just click

620

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:02,270

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

621

00:31:11,010 --> 00:31:06,320

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

622

00:31:13,630 --> 00:31:11,020

off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

623

00:31:15,549 --> 00:31:13,640

natural Health Solutions with Chris and

624

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:15,559

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

625

00:31:20,980 --> 00:31:18,080

Chris now you're the CEO of get the

626

00:31:21,700 --> 00:31:20,990

t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

627

00:31:23,409 --> 00:31:21,710

t-dot-com

628

00:31:26,440 --> 00:31:23,419

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

629

00:31:29,320 --> 00:31:26,450

well no it's not I've changed teas just

630

00:31:31,570 --> 00:31:29,330

that life changing life change tea is an

631

00:31:33,789 --> 00:31:31,580

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

632

00:31:34,419 --> 00:31:33,799

body from intruders what do you mean by

633

00:31:39,279 --> 00:31:34,429

intruders

634

00:31:41,680 --> 00:31:39,289

heavy metals and more they're on our

635

00:31:44,919 --> 00:31:41,690

food in our water in our air we breathe

636

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,929

seriously yeah seriously and life

637

00:31:49,870 --> 00:31:47,120

changed tea will help you with removing

638

00:31:51,610 --> 00:31:49,880

these as you say intruders s right Chris

639

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,620

are there side effects with this tea

640

00:31:55,630 --> 00:31:53,600

well you might lose a little weight when

641

00:31:57,940 --> 00:31:55,640

you clean your colon you lose weight you

642

00:32:00,100 --> 00:31:57,950

feel better and you have more energy Wow

643

00:32:01,450 --> 00:32:00,110

Ronnie where can people purchase life

644

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:01,460

change tea oh that's easy

645

00:32:07,210 --> 00:32:04,640

get the t.com that's get the tea

646

00:32:07,960 --> 00:32:07,220

a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

647

00:32:11,380 --> 00:32:07,970

being on the show

648

00:32:17,230 --> 00:32:11,390

people don't forget get the T te a comm

649

00:32:18,430 --> 00:32:17,240

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

650

00:32:23,880 --> 00:32:18,440

to black

651
00:32:28,150 --> 00:32:23,890
is not your father's radio show on the

652
00:32:34,510 --> 00:32:28,160
game-changer radio network and K GRA the

653
00:32:36,130 --> 00:32:34,520
planet KCRA this summer tickets and

654
00:32:38,320 --> 00:32:36,140
hotel accommodations to the biggest

655
00:32:40,540 --> 00:32:38,330
conferences autograph books and DVDs

656
00:32:42,550 --> 00:32:40,550
chances to win all-inclusive conference

657
00:32:45,910 --> 00:32:42,560
cruises and private dinners with your

658
00:32:48,550 --> 00:32:45,920
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

659
00:32:50,680 --> 00:32:48,560
to have it k GRA radio.com for your

660
00:32:52,840 --> 00:32:50,690
chance to win big this summer your

661
00:33:02,260 --> 00:32:52,850
contact for the best alternative talk

662
00:33:04,150 --> 00:33:02,270
radio on the planet k GRA radio.com from

663
00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:04,160

anvil and you're listening to jimmy

664

00:33:13,120 --> 00:33:27,190

[Music]

665

00:33:34,130 --> 00:33:31,660

all right welcome back fade to black

666

00:33:37,610 --> 00:33:34,140

I'm you know Jimmy Church I'm the game

667

00:33:39,620 --> 00:33:37,620

changer Network in kg RA the planet you

668

00:33:42,100 --> 00:33:39,630

can follow me on Twitter right now at J

669

00:33:44,060 --> 00:33:42,110

Church radio join in on the conversation

670

00:33:47,230 --> 00:33:44,070

we're gonna go through about three

671

00:33:51,320 --> 00:33:47,240

thousand four thousand tweets tonight

672

00:33:53,810 --> 00:33:51,330

yeah oh yeah you could follow uh dr.

673

00:33:56,090 --> 00:33:53,820

Steven Greer at dr. Steven Greer it's

674

00:34:02,360 --> 00:33:56,100

right there the links are up for his

675

00:34:04,370 --> 00:34:02,370

Twitter in TweetDeck right now dr. Greer

676
00:34:07,100 --> 00:34:04,380
is the founder of the disclosure project

677
00:34:09,020 --> 00:34:07,110
the Center for study of extraterrestrial

678
00:34:11,350 --> 00:34:09,030
intelligence see SETI the Orion project

679
00:34:14,840 --> 00:34:11,360
and serious technology Advanced Research

680
00:34:18,970 --> 00:34:14,850
LLC his National Press Club disclosure

681
00:34:21,020 --> 00:34:18,980
event in May 2001 and the webcast had

682
00:34:22,580 --> 00:34:21,030
250,000 people waiting online the

683
00:34:25,070 --> 00:34:22,590
largest webcast in the history of the

684
00:34:27,290 --> 00:34:25,080
National Press Club at that time he has

685
00:34:29,210 --> 00:34:27,300
worked for the last 20 years bringing

686
00:34:31,700 --> 00:34:29,220
together scientists and inventors and

687
00:34:34,280 --> 00:34:31,710
leaders in society to advance new clean

688
00:34:36,440 --> 00:34:34,290

technology energy systems he's also the

689

00:34:38,510 --> 00:34:36,450

author of four books and multiple DVDs

690

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:38,520

on the UFO et subject including the

691

00:34:44,300 --> 00:34:41,280

documentary Sirius which I've watched so

692

00:34:45,919 --> 00:34:44,310

many times he's appeared on CBS BBC the

693

00:34:48,140 --> 00:34:45,929

Discovery Channel The History Channel

694

00:34:50,780 --> 00:34:48,150

the ancient alien series and of course

695

00:34:53,960 --> 00:34:50,790

the movie thrive his latest film which

696

00:34:55,210 --> 00:34:53,970

was unacknowledged and a expose of the

697

00:34:58,250 --> 00:34:55,220

greatest secret in human history

698

00:35:01,610 --> 00:34:58,260

premiered here in Los Angeles last April

699

00:35:03,500 --> 00:35:01,620

24th 2017 I was at that premiere with

700

00:35:06,080 --> 00:35:03,510

dr. Greer and it's one of the most

701
00:35:08,240 --> 00:35:06,090
watched documentaries all of last year

702
00:35:10,430 --> 00:35:08,250
tonight we're going to discuss these

703
00:35:12,410 --> 00:35:10,440
days of disclosure and he's got some new

704
00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:12,420
witnesses that have come forward to

705
00:35:19,790 --> 00:35:15,680
confirm these puzzle pieces about how

706
00:35:21,410 --> 00:35:19,800
usaps and si peas run and also a recent

707
00:35:24,170 --> 00:35:21,420
conversation that he has had with

708
00:35:26,270 --> 00:35:24,180
somebody that I'm going to let him speak

709
00:35:29,120 --> 00:35:26,280
about right now I would like to welcome

710
00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,130
back to fade to black dr. Steven Greer

711
00:35:33,860 --> 00:35:31,680
Steven good evening how are you good

712
00:35:37,490 --> 00:35:33,870
evening great thanks for having me on

713
00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,500

how are you really right now how well

714

00:35:41,550 --> 00:35:38,800

I'm doing I do

715

00:35:43,500 --> 00:35:41,560

okay and one thing I want to do is thank

716

00:35:46,350 --> 00:35:43,510

you and all those supporters that are

717

00:35:48,600 --> 00:35:46,360

out there it turns out that the

718

00:35:51,960 --> 00:35:48,610

documentary unacknowledged it was the

719

00:35:55,560 --> 00:35:51,970

number-one documentary for all of 2017

720

00:35:57,840 --> 00:35:55,570

on iTunes and also Netflix so this is a

721

00:36:00,890 --> 00:35:57,850

pretty astonishing achievement for a

722

00:36:03,900 --> 00:36:00,900

crowdfunded publicly supported

723

00:36:05,640 --> 00:36:03,910

documentary of this type and for those

724

00:36:07,620 --> 00:36:05,650

of you who may not know there's a book

725

00:36:10,410 --> 00:36:07,630

by the same name on acknowledge that has

726

00:36:11,730 --> 00:36:10,420

about five times more information in it

727

00:36:14,660 --> 00:36:11,740

then I bet you know for those who

728

00:36:16,620 --> 00:36:14,670

actually read still be on a twitter feed

729

00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:16,630

you're going to find a great deal more

730

00:36:20,430 --> 00:36:18,400

evidence and information in the book

731

00:36:22,500 --> 00:36:20,440

then even in the documentary but I'd

732

00:36:24,360 --> 00:36:22,510

like to thank everyone who you know

733

00:36:26,400 --> 00:36:24,370

supported that and your support it was a

734

00:36:28,620 --> 00:36:26,410

great seeing you at the premiere nine

735

00:36:31,950 --> 00:36:28,630

months ago yeah you know what was crazy

736

00:36:35,550 --> 00:36:31,960

about that I just have to say this the

737

00:36:38,850 --> 00:36:35,560

theater downtown in Los Angeles for

738

00:36:43,160 --> 00:36:38,860

everybody probably sad I'm gonna guest

739

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:43,170

even with a number a thousand right yeah

740

00:36:49,680 --> 00:36:46,000

yeah you know it's a massive massive

741

00:36:53,810 --> 00:36:49,690

theater with a massive screen but to for

742

00:36:58,200 --> 00:36:53,820

me to be there and and see that sold-out

743

00:37:01,860 --> 00:36:58,210

movie theater of that size for this you

744

00:37:04,380 --> 00:37:01,870

know it's a documentary on a subject

745

00:37:07,530 --> 00:37:04,390

that you know but it was sold out it was

746

00:37:09,300 --> 00:37:07,540

packed it was an amazing event and a

747

00:37:12,690 --> 00:37:09,310

pretty crazy day to see that kind of

748

00:37:14,010 --> 00:37:12,700

support roll out yeah and we're finding

749

00:37:16,260 --> 00:37:14,020

that all over the world interestingly

750

00:37:20,130 --> 00:37:16,270

even though the mainstream media has

751

00:37:22,290 --> 00:37:20,140

kind of blacklisted a lot of this the

752

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:22,300

public we have learned from our one of

753

00:37:27,450 --> 00:37:23,920

our research teams it does a lot of

754

00:37:29,040 --> 00:37:27,460

analytics that 100,000 people a day are

755

00:37:33,180 --> 00:37:29,050

seeing the documentary unacknowledged

756

00:37:34,890 --> 00:37:33,190

globally so that that is how it happens

757

00:37:37,650 --> 00:37:34,900

it happens virally and it happens

758

00:37:39,960 --> 00:37:37,660

word-of-mouth and you know we didn't

759

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:39,970

have a big film advertising budget and

760

00:37:43,920 --> 00:37:41,200

all that stuff like you have and

761

00:37:46,050 --> 00:37:43,930

Hollywood event but you know it's really

762

00:37:48,290 --> 00:37:46,060

due to you and other people out there

763

00:37:51,240 --> 00:37:48,300

listening who supported it that this is

764

00:37:52,260 --> 00:37:51,250

reached the the millions of people it's

765

00:37:54,030 --> 00:37:52,270

reached

766

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:54,040

I'll tell you something fascinating a

767

00:37:58,800 --> 00:37:56,320

couple of months ago last month I was

768

00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:58,810

out to dinner with I'm not gonna you

769

00:38:04,200 --> 00:38:00,640

know named Roberta they but I'm out to

770

00:38:06,960 --> 00:38:04,210

dinner with a rock star heavy-metal lead

771

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:06,970

singer right and the head of a major

772

00:38:13,610 --> 00:38:10,960

label that you know their band is on and

773

00:38:17,700 --> 00:38:13,620

we're at this dinner for four hours and

774

00:38:21,930 --> 00:38:17,710

these two wanted to do nothing but talk

775

00:38:25,950 --> 00:38:21,940

about the secret space program what does

776

00:38:27,740 --> 00:38:25,960

it talk about alien contact they wanted

777

00:38:31,740 --> 00:38:27,750

to talk about all of these specific

778

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:31,750

specific events that really you and I

779

00:38:38,430 --> 00:38:35,440

and our community talk about but to have

780

00:38:41,730 --> 00:38:38,440

it reach out that far you know beyond

781

00:38:44,760 --> 00:38:41,740

our community and that they know these

782

00:38:47,790 --> 00:38:44,770

subjects right it was fascinating to me

783

00:38:51,330 --> 00:38:47,800

that this reach now is expanding like it

784

00:38:54,000 --> 00:38:51,340

is well it is and only that in terms of

785

00:38:56,250 --> 00:38:54,010

that crowd but you know people in the

786

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:56,260

national security system and politicians

787

00:39:00,980 --> 00:38:59,200

and heads of state over it what I hear

788

00:39:04,110 --> 00:39:00,990

from people like this all the time and

789

00:39:06,570 --> 00:39:04,120

in fact one of the reasons I wanted to

790

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:06,580

share with you some information tonight

791

00:39:11,400 --> 00:39:09,280

it is about that I mean most people know

792

00:39:12,360 --> 00:39:11,410

that the current director of the CIA is

793

00:39:16,740 --> 00:39:12,370

Pompeo

794

00:39:20,250 --> 00:39:16,750

and I have a member of my team who was a

795

00:39:23,210 --> 00:39:20,260

very highly placed person in the

796

00:39:26,280 --> 00:39:23,220

political and intelligence community and

797

00:39:29,040 --> 00:39:26,290

there were two people who he works with

798

00:39:32,580 --> 00:39:29,050

at a meeting this past fall not just a

799

00:39:33,630 --> 00:39:32,590

few months ago with the DCI the director

800

00:39:37,440 --> 00:39:33,640

of Central Intelligence

801
00:39:40,260 --> 00:39:37,450
Pompeyo and the reason I'm coming on you

802
00:39:41,730 --> 00:39:40,270
I do not come on radio shows just for

803
00:39:43,020 --> 00:39:41,740
the heck of it

804
00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,030
there's some really important

805
00:39:48,660 --> 00:39:44,560
intelligence the public needs to know

806
00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:48,670
and this is the first one and at that

807
00:39:55,110 --> 00:39:50,560
meeting this issue mouth without

808
00:39:56,310 --> 00:39:55,120
unacknowledged and disclosure and it was

809
00:40:00,530 --> 00:39:56,320
interesting because it was being

810
00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,540
discussed and on senior cia

811
00:40:06,089 --> 00:40:02,800
person official there who the woman

812
00:40:08,279 --> 00:40:06,099
stopped everyone and said oh yes

813
00:40:11,249 --> 00:40:08,289

you know the American people like to

814

00:40:13,769 --> 00:40:11,259

whine a lot and pretty soon we're going

815

00:40:16,650 --> 00:40:13,779

to give them something to really whine

816

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,660

about and the whole room fell silent and

817

00:40:21,210 --> 00:40:19,119

the CIA director just sort of coughed

818

00:40:26,609 --> 00:40:21,220

quickly and said okay let's move on off

819

00:40:28,890 --> 00:40:26,619

of that so now fast forward to last

820

00:40:32,279 --> 00:40:28,900

month where the result is coverage about

821

00:40:35,279 --> 00:40:32,289

the UFO tracking of a off the coast of

822

00:40:37,769 --> 00:40:35,289

California and then hidden in that

823

00:40:39,749 --> 00:40:37,779

storyline was the threat from outer

824

00:40:40,499 --> 00:40:39,759

space and the threat office at the

825

00:40:42,900 --> 00:40:40,509

Pentagon

826

00:40:49,140 --> 00:40:42,910

all of it catching it as an existential

827

00:40:50,910 --> 00:40:49,150

threat then you have to to then connect

828

00:40:54,440 --> 00:40:50,920

a couple other dots and the public beast

829

00:40:56,609 --> 00:40:54,450

know what these dots are I had a man who

830

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:56,619

and just for those who are new to this

831

00:41:00,029 --> 00:40:58,960

subject for the concept of a

832

00:41:01,710 --> 00:41:00,039

unacknowledged

833

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:01,720

special access project which is how we

834

00:41:06,210 --> 00:41:03,839

got the name of the film in the book I

835

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,220

didn't know that such a thing existed

836

00:41:10,339 --> 00:41:08,319

until back in the 90s on a man who'd

837

00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:10,349

been in those projects describe to me

838

00:41:15,509 --> 00:41:12,400

that that is what they're called and

839

00:41:17,489 --> 00:41:15,519

this is and how they operate and just so

840

00:41:19,289 --> 00:41:17,499

that people understand these are

841

00:41:21,329 --> 00:41:19,299

operations that are beyond just

842

00:41:25,140 --> 00:41:21,339

top-secret special compartment in

843

00:41:27,390 --> 00:41:25,150

information TF FBI or an a SAP a special

844

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:27,400

access project these are the

845

00:41:33,299 --> 00:41:28,960

unacknowledged ones and these are the

846

00:41:36,930 --> 00:41:33,309

deep black projects and a man has

847

00:41:39,630 --> 00:41:36,940

surfaced very recently who was in these

848

00:41:41,849 --> 00:41:39,640

projects I don't want to get too much

849

00:41:44,279 --> 00:41:41,859

information at this point about who he

850

00:41:48,089 --> 00:41:44,289

is but he's known to me and and

851
00:41:51,390 --> 00:41:48,099
incredibly highly placed well let me let

852
00:41:55,410 --> 00:41:51,400
me jump in really quick will you bring

853
00:41:59,309 --> 00:41:55,420
him forward and you know not only allow

854
00:42:04,229 --> 00:41:59,319
us to know who he is but look into his

855
00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:04,239
CV and and vet his background it's up to

856
00:42:07,709 --> 00:42:04,960
him

857
00:42:10,620 --> 00:42:07,719
you know I people have to understand or

858
00:42:12,719 --> 00:42:10,630
100 and some of these military and Intel

859
00:42:15,509 --> 00:42:12,729
people we have on videotape or

860
00:42:18,660 --> 00:42:15,519
identified there are about another 800

861
00:42:19,650 --> 00:42:18,670
like this who are very legitimate that

862
00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:19,660
we checked out

863
00:42:23,609 --> 00:42:21,760

that do not want to be identified for

864

00:42:25,200 --> 00:42:23,619

their own security and other reasons I

865

00:42:27,690 --> 00:42:25,210

had this man right now is in that

866

00:42:29,220 --> 00:42:27,700

category it's not my call to make one

867

00:42:30,660 --> 00:42:29,230

thing as a physician people feel

868

00:42:33,390 --> 00:42:30,670

comfortable coming to me and they can

869

00:42:35,130 --> 00:42:33,400

share this sort of information and know

870

00:42:38,130 --> 00:42:35,140

that I'm not going to betray their

871

00:42:43,440 --> 00:42:38,140

confidence right though okay so that's

872

00:42:44,849 --> 00:42:43,450

just an ethical basic function that I

873

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:44,859

have to fulfill okay

874

00:42:50,160 --> 00:42:47,680

but so so the answer is I would hope so

875

00:42:53,279 --> 00:42:50,170

at some point but this man made it clear

876

00:42:57,029 --> 00:42:53,289

he had find this is you know fairly

877

00:43:02,010 --> 00:42:57,039

recent he left that command in 2012 had

878

00:43:04,890 --> 00:43:02,020

find many many pages of secrecy

879

00:43:06,990 --> 00:43:04,900

documents that were to endure for 70

880

00:43:09,900 --> 00:43:07,000

years which is past the course is

881

00:43:12,660 --> 00:43:09,910

natural lifetime but what's important is

882

00:43:16,020 --> 00:43:12,670

the information is shared and I think

883

00:43:18,240 --> 00:43:16,030

that and this is not the only one of

884

00:43:19,620 --> 00:43:18,250

this type that we've heard from and in

885

00:43:22,829 --> 00:43:19,630

fact we have some that are on the record

886

00:43:24,779 --> 00:43:22,839

about this but the way that these

887

00:43:29,400 --> 00:43:24,789

unacknowledged special access projects

888

00:43:31,769 --> 00:43:29,410

will operate this particular program he

889

00:43:32,370 --> 00:43:31,779

was dealing with and was read into or

890

00:43:34,289 --> 00:43:32,380

briefed

891

00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:34,299

it's in the sub-basement of the Pentagon

892

00:43:39,120 --> 00:43:36,880

it the technology management office the

893

00:43:42,450 --> 00:43:39,130

TM oh and some people listening out

894

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:42,460

there may know this and in this office

895

00:43:50,490 --> 00:43:46,000

he was investigating criminally some

896

00:43:52,529 --> 00:43:50,500

actions by a three-star general and it

897

00:43:56,609 --> 00:43:52,539

involved a breach of security of a news

898

00:44:00,750 --> 00:43:56,619

app out in the Midwest and bringing into

899

00:44:03,569 --> 00:44:00,760

a you that facility where a key craft

900

00:44:06,599 --> 00:44:03,579

had been downed by an electromagnetic

901
00:44:09,049 --> 00:44:06,609
weapon and they were studying how some

902
00:44:10,650 --> 00:44:09,059
of its so-called cloaking

903
00:44:14,880 --> 00:44:10,660
materialization dematerialization

904
00:44:17,250 --> 00:44:14,890
function and an unauthorized person from

905
00:44:19,410 --> 00:44:17,260
who's a girlfriend of this channel was

906
00:44:22,049 --> 00:44:19,420
brought in and this was being

907
00:44:24,120 --> 00:44:22,059
investigated the pun is a very long

908
00:44:25,500 --> 00:44:24,130
stories a three year investigation we

909
00:44:27,960 --> 00:44:25,510
have all the details on and who the

910
00:44:30,019 --> 00:44:27,970
general was etc and so on what's

911
00:44:32,279 --> 00:44:30,029
interesting about it and this is the big

912
00:44:33,450 --> 00:44:32,289
teaching point here let's call it

913
00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,460

learning

914

00:44:37,530 --> 00:44:35,920

is that it eventually got referred to

915

00:44:39,960 --> 00:44:37,540

the Department of Justice but the

916

00:44:42,180 --> 00:44:39,970

Department of Justice was unable to

917

00:44:45,690 --> 00:44:42,190

pursue the case because they were never

918

00:44:47,490 --> 00:44:45,700

given access or even given information

919

00:44:51,060 --> 00:44:47,500

of the existence of the unacknowledged

920

00:44:54,060 --> 00:44:51,070

special access project this is how these

921

00:44:56,190 --> 00:44:54,070

use apps operate beyond the reach of the

922

00:44:58,829 --> 00:44:56,200

law even when there's been criminal

923

00:45:00,750 --> 00:44:58,839

conduct up to and including murder and I

924

00:45:02,220 --> 00:45:00,760

think that this is something that you

925

00:45:04,140 --> 00:45:02,230

know when he realized that that's when

926

00:45:07,079 --> 00:45:04,150

he realized that this is incredibly

927

00:45:09,210 --> 00:45:07,089

dangerous because there is no check and

928

00:45:11,099 --> 00:45:09,220

balance for it and without a check and

929

00:45:12,359 --> 00:45:11,109

balance excuse me you know power

930

00:45:14,880 --> 00:45:12,369

corrupts absolute power corrupts

931

00:45:17,339 --> 00:45:14,890

absolutely right you can get into some

932

00:45:20,570 --> 00:45:17,349

very dangerous territory which is what

933

00:45:23,700 --> 00:45:20,580

we've been in for six years I think that

934

00:45:26,190 --> 00:45:23,710

this is an example now he also shared

935

00:45:28,290 --> 00:45:26,200

with me the fact that one of the

936

00:45:32,400 --> 00:45:28,300

usefulness news in the high tech world

937

00:45:34,859 --> 00:45:32,410

is radar systems and when you hear this

938

00:45:37,079 --> 00:45:34,869

you have to fit a radar where is an

939

00:45:40,530 --> 00:45:37,089

embedded within what looks like a radar

940

00:45:43,079 --> 00:45:40,540

system an electromagnetic field system

941

00:45:45,810 --> 00:45:43,089

that is an offensive weapon and this

942

00:45:47,970 --> 00:45:45,820

gentleman had actually been in the early

943

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:47,980

days of the Iraq war with son of the

944

00:45:54,720 --> 00:45:51,040

same and such a system was being used

945

00:45:57,480 --> 00:45:54,730

that had a microwave pulsed system that

946

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:57,490

would completely disable any airborne

947

00:46:02,490 --> 00:46:00,400

aircraft and had a crash and a number of

948

00:46:04,020 --> 00:46:02,500

them did so with this system he

949

00:46:06,930 --> 00:46:04,030

personally was part of that

950

00:46:09,660 --> 00:46:06,940

more over more advanced systems are been

951
00:46:12,839 --> 00:46:09,670
placed on satellites in space they're

952
00:46:15,060 --> 00:46:12,849
not with manned aircraft or on celestial

953
00:46:17,070 --> 00:46:15,070
bodies but that our own satellites that

954
00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:17,080
have been used to target and destroy

955
00:46:23,520 --> 00:46:21,040
objects in space and this is also a very

956
00:46:25,410 --> 00:46:23,530
dangerous game being played what I'm

957
00:46:27,780 --> 00:46:25,420
trying to say here and connecting a few

958
00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:27,790
dots is that there's an unsupervised

959
00:46:32,940 --> 00:46:29,920
element that are doing things that are

960
00:46:36,120 --> 00:46:32,950
an existential threat to the future of

961
00:46:38,280 --> 00:46:36,130
Earth and humanity and the reason that I

962
00:46:40,050 --> 00:46:38,290
left my medical career is to get to the

963
00:46:44,490 --> 00:46:40,060

bottom of this and get people aware of

964

00:46:46,920 --> 00:46:44,500

it and I think that when you look at the

965

00:46:51,120 --> 00:46:46,930

weight of the evidence on this and

966

00:46:53,040 --> 00:46:51,130

how dangerous it is that with a comment

967

00:46:55,520 --> 00:46:53,050

that were made with the CIA director and

968

00:46:57,960 --> 00:46:55,530

the fall and then this new information

969

00:47:00,270 --> 00:46:57,970

what the people have to be aware of is

970

00:47:03,930 --> 00:47:00,280

the very real risk of a false flag

971

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:03,940

operation or a host event that will look

972

00:47:08,880 --> 00:47:07,119

e team but it's not and of course this

973

00:47:12,000 --> 00:47:08,890

is what burner bond grounded warrant a

974

00:47:13,530 --> 00:47:12,010

Carol rosin and other people had said

975

00:47:15,870 --> 00:47:13,540

and in the documentary and in the book

976
00:47:17,730 --> 00:47:15,880
unacknowledged there there are people

977
00:47:21,089 --> 00:47:17,740
who state that that is exactly what's

978
00:47:24,109 --> 00:47:21,099
being used and that the technologies one

979
00:47:27,930 --> 00:47:24,119
of the points of this top-secret guy who

980
00:47:32,690 --> 00:47:27,940
was actually had clearance across a

981
00:47:35,370 --> 00:47:32,700
number of these use a baseline clearance

982
00:47:37,920 --> 00:47:35,380
said is that if people realized what the

983
00:47:40,380 --> 00:47:37,930
technologies are that are covert human

984
00:47:42,660 --> 00:47:40,390
technologies they could not believe it

985
00:47:44,130 --> 00:47:42,670
and I have heard this for 20-some years

986
00:47:47,940 --> 00:47:44,140
from people who've worked in those

987
00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:47,950
systems at Lockheed skunkworks and some

988
00:47:53,760 --> 00:47:50,319

of these facilities that are mostly

989

00:47:55,799 --> 00:47:53,770

underground at Nellis Air Force Base and

990

00:47:59,280 --> 00:47:55,809

Edwards and elsewhere but I think that

991

00:48:02,670 --> 00:47:59,290

the key thing here is that it's being

992

00:48:05,250 --> 00:48:02,680

fast-tracked and the events of last

993

00:48:06,960 --> 00:48:05,260

month where you had the CNN Emir Times

994

00:48:10,410 --> 00:48:06,970

and Washington Post all covering this

995

00:48:13,500 --> 00:48:10,420

one case however embedded within the

996

00:48:16,440 --> 00:48:13,510

storyline was you know the guy from the

997

00:48:18,240 --> 00:48:16,450

threat assessment office who came

998

00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:18,250

forward some of the other figures

999

00:48:23,220 --> 00:48:19,839

involved that have put out very

1000

00:48:26,039 --> 00:48:23,230

frightening portrayals of alien

1001

00:48:28,400 --> 00:48:26,049

existence that this is the reason it was

1002

00:48:31,230 --> 00:48:28,410

covered in these mainstream media is

1003

00:48:32,700 --> 00:48:31,240

that they're the mainstream media is not

1004

00:48:35,839 --> 00:48:32,710

allowed to cover the subject unless

1005

00:48:38,339 --> 00:48:35,849

their taskmasters and and and the

1006

00:48:41,069 --> 00:48:38,349

intelligence community say do it and

1007

00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:41,079

they have been unleashed to cover it so

1008

00:48:45,870 --> 00:48:43,390

I think that in a way a lot of these are

1009

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:45,880

a this is all industry in the media but

1010

00:48:51,480 --> 00:48:48,400

in a way I can tell you that this is an

1011

00:48:54,089 --> 00:48:51,490

ominous development and people need to

1012

00:48:58,770 --> 00:48:54,099

be eternally vigilant to the kinds of

1013

00:49:01,740 --> 00:48:58,780

manipulations that occur now not the ads

1014

00:49:03,720 --> 00:49:01,750

of that that you know at one

1015

00:49:06,900 --> 00:49:03,730

you know it's in the testimony that we

1016

00:49:08,759 --> 00:49:06,910

have from from Carol rosin not only that

1017

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:08,769

Verna von Braun had told her that they

1018

00:49:13,200 --> 00:49:11,920

would hoax an alien threat at some point

1019

00:49:14,970 --> 00:49:13,210

but it would be the last thing they

1020

00:49:18,480 --> 00:49:14,980

would do after they had run through a

1021

00:49:20,539 --> 00:49:18,490

number of war algorithms and she when

1022

00:49:22,650 --> 00:49:20,549

she was at Fairchild industry she saw a

1023

00:49:25,589 --> 00:49:22,660

document there was a meeting where they

1024

00:49:28,349 --> 00:49:25,599

listed this wasn't set the seventies all

1025

00:49:33,359 --> 00:49:28,359

these different Wars that would be

1026
00:49:35,220 --> 00:49:33,369
manipulated and created by the deeper

1027
00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:35,230
aspects of the intelligence community

1028
00:49:40,620 --> 00:49:38,559
and what-have-you and basically we're at

1029
00:49:42,269 --> 00:49:40,630
the very end of that algorithm I think

1030
00:49:44,130 --> 00:49:42,279
the last one that she saw on it was in

1031
00:49:45,779 --> 00:49:44,140
Yemen which at the time everyone laughed

1032
00:49:48,480 --> 00:49:45,789
I said where is that way I get a map out

1033
00:49:51,799 --> 00:49:48,490
they didn't know Iraq was on there

1034
00:49:54,299 --> 00:49:51,809
Kuwait was on there all these things and

1035
00:49:57,509 --> 00:49:54,309
I've just learned that there's a

1036
00:50:02,039 --> 00:49:57,519
four-star general who's now retired who

1037
00:50:04,980 --> 00:50:02,049
saw the same list and it's so made him

1038
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,990

become so unglued that he's now become

1039

00:50:11,329 --> 00:50:06,880

quite dedicated to try and create peace

1040

00:50:14,359 --> 00:50:11,339

but he was a force far and and he was

1041

00:50:18,529 --> 00:50:14,369

astonished that there was this level of

1042

00:50:21,960 --> 00:50:18,539

cynical manipulation to keep the war

1043

00:50:25,440 --> 00:50:21,970

profiteers and machine running and so I

1044

00:50:29,099 --> 00:50:25,450

think that the the trump card I'm no

1045

00:50:33,690 --> 00:50:29,109

contented the final point as the stop on

1046

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:33,700

this by these lunatics or is the to play

1047

00:50:39,420 --> 00:50:36,400

the alien threat card and and it seems

1048

00:50:41,460 --> 00:50:39,430

to be that that is picking up speed and

1049

00:50:44,279 --> 00:50:41,470

people need to be aware of what the plan

1050

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,289

is and how it's been developed over the

1051
00:50:47,999 --> 00:50:46,240
last sixty years now we'll talk about

1052
00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:48,009
this more after the break we've got a

1053
00:50:54,210 --> 00:50:49,599
break coming up I want to jump back to

1054
00:50:57,150 --> 00:50:54,220
your word of words existential threat is

1055
00:51:00,839 --> 00:50:57,160
that what you're what when you say that

1056
00:51:02,339 --> 00:51:00,849
what are you referring to well you know

1057
00:51:06,779 --> 00:51:02,349
at the core of this group you have a

1058
00:51:09,329 --> 00:51:06,789
bunch of lunatics who he Terrell calls

1059
00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:09,339
them Armageddon Knights they really want

1060
00:51:14,460 --> 00:51:12,160
to see that our civilization shut down

1061
00:51:19,680 --> 00:51:14,470
and kind of restarted

1062
00:51:24,450 --> 00:51:19,690
and these are people who are fanatics

1063
00:51:26,640 --> 00:51:24,460

and very dangerous and live in this

1064

00:51:28,500 --> 00:51:26,650

bubble that they've created in the

1065

00:51:31,890 --> 00:51:28,510

unacknowledged special access project

1066

00:51:33,660 --> 00:51:31,900

world and unfortunately you know if you

1067

00:51:35,970 --> 00:51:33,670

look at our documentary you'll see that

1068

00:51:38,160 --> 00:51:35,980

you know constitutional attorney Daniel

1069

00:51:41,970 --> 00:51:38,170

Sheehan as well as Air Force Office of

1070

00:51:43,890 --> 00:51:41,980

Special Investigations officer both came

1071

00:51:45,780 --> 00:51:43,900

claim with the fact that the big

1072

00:51:48,420 --> 00:51:45,790

mainstream media national security

1073

00:51:50,280 --> 00:51:48,430

editors and whatnot are on the payroll

1074

00:51:54,000 --> 00:51:50,290

of the intelligence community to cover

1075

00:51:57,540 --> 00:51:54,010

what they are told to cover and so you

1076
00:51:59,579 --> 00:51:57,550
have to realize that when something

1077
00:52:03,480 --> 00:51:59,589
begins to get covered in a certain way

1078
00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:03,490
with a certain spin in it it's a big red

1079
00:52:06,890 --> 00:52:05,680
flag now I thought I was aware of this a

1080
00:52:09,870 --> 00:52:06,900
couple years ago before we started

1081
00:52:14,339 --> 00:52:09,880
filming unacknowledged and that's why we

1082
00:52:17,880 --> 00:52:14,349
made that film and this was I was given

1083
00:52:22,410 --> 00:52:17,890
a very big heads up on it back a couple

1084
00:52:24,030 --> 00:52:22,420
of years ago in late 15 and 2016 and of

1085
00:52:28,079 --> 00:52:24,040
course not acknowledged came out the

1086
00:52:30,300 --> 00:52:28,089
spring of 2017 however I think that you

1087
00:52:33,120 --> 00:52:30,310
know this is a long-term plan I mean you

1088
00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:33,130

have to remember and you may recall this

1089

00:52:38,099 --> 00:52:34,720

story when we were doing briefings for

1090

00:52:40,829 --> 00:52:38,109

Congress in the late 1990s a man who was

1091

00:52:45,809 --> 00:52:40,839

on an interagency group dealing with

1092

00:52:47,970 --> 00:52:45,819

this told us that in 1974 when he was

1093

00:52:51,059 --> 00:52:47,980

involved that they could push a button

1094

00:52:53,069 --> 00:52:51,069

and there would be a global crisis that

1095

00:52:56,460 --> 00:52:53,079

would look like an alien invasion and it

1096

00:52:58,200 --> 00:52:56,470

was 100% man-made that the technologies

1097

00:53:01,859 --> 00:52:58,210

and the systems were that advanced and

1098

00:53:04,440 --> 00:53:01,869

that was 44 years ago so this is not the

1099

00:53:06,510 --> 00:53:04,450

first person I've heard say this Verner

1100

00:53:08,970 --> 00:53:06,520

von Braun was not the first person there

1101
00:53:11,099 --> 00:53:08,980
are many people in the deep national

1102
00:53:14,010 --> 00:53:11,109
security system who come across this

1103
00:53:16,260 --> 00:53:14,020
that are very alarmed including this

1104
00:53:19,050 --> 00:53:16,270
retired four-star general I think that

1105
00:53:21,300 --> 00:53:19,060
the public needs to be aware of how easy

1106
00:53:23,099 --> 00:53:21,310
it is for something like 9/11 to happen

1107
00:53:26,010 --> 00:53:23,109
and then and it's an excuse to concoct

1108
00:53:27,960 --> 00:53:26,020
false evidence to go into Iraq etc so I

1109
00:53:30,510 --> 00:53:27,970
think that all along

1110
00:53:32,640 --> 00:53:30,520
we have been deceived and these things

1111
00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,650
can be easily manipulated by people with

1112
00:53:38,040 --> 00:53:35,440
the intention to do so and I know this

1113
00:53:39,540 --> 00:53:38,050

sounds rather cynical but you need to

1114

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:39,550

question everything that begins to come

1115

00:53:46,440 --> 00:53:42,880

out through some kind of a cutout group

1116

00:53:48,060 --> 00:53:46,450

or whatever it is that begins to get

1117

00:53:53,100 --> 00:53:48,070

widespread coverage in the mainstream

1118

00:53:56,850 --> 00:53:53,110

media and what is the advantage of that

1119

00:54:00,240 --> 00:53:56,860

in the fake alien invasion and we've

1120

00:54:02,430 --> 00:54:00,250

we've heard references about this for a

1121

00:54:04,530 --> 00:54:02,440

very long time now but what what is the

1122

00:54:07,230 --> 00:54:04,540

advantage of it Ronald Reagan had is

1123

00:54:10,170 --> 00:54:07,240

take right yeah all right what would be

1124

00:54:12,480 --> 00:54:10,180

the advantages brother said well number

1125

00:54:15,410 --> 00:54:12,490

one you could then grow the military

1126
00:54:17,310 --> 00:54:15,420
industrial intelligence financial empire

1127
00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:17,320
exponentially by the entire world

1128
00:54:24,060 --> 00:54:20,800
contributing to an alleged battle that's

1129
00:54:27,180 --> 00:54:24,070
interplanetary number two you can

1130
00:54:29,250 --> 00:54:27,190
control the masses through fear and you

1131
00:54:30,810 --> 00:54:29,260
can see what happened after 9/11 when

1132
00:54:32,760 --> 00:54:30,820
you at the Patriot Act they had all kind

1133
00:54:35,280 --> 00:54:32,770
of people to a total leave of their

1134
00:54:39,830 --> 00:54:35,290
senses and liberties and botanic of that

1135
00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:39,840
event so you then in that chaos and fear

1136
00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:42,640
consolidate further your power and I

1137
00:54:48,900 --> 00:54:45,520
think the other part of it is that they

1138
00:54:51,690 --> 00:54:48,910

really need to have the public focus not

1139

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:51,700

on you know universal peace which is

1140

00:54:56,720 --> 00:54:54,640

what I'm advocating and you know

1141

00:54:59,070 --> 00:54:56,730

development of a civilization that is

1142

00:55:02,070 --> 00:54:59,080

coexisting and going amongst the stars

1143

00:55:03,830 --> 00:55:02,080

peacefully but to put everyone on a war

1144

00:55:06,570 --> 00:55:03,840

footing where they can then be

1145

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:06,580

manipulated emotionally and spiritually

1146

00:55:12,930 --> 00:55:10,720

and mentally manipulated and you know

1147

00:55:14,850 --> 00:55:12,940

you goes all the way back to the 1953

1148

00:55:17,100 --> 00:55:14,860

documented from the CIA that got be

1149

00:55:20,010 --> 00:55:17,110

classified that where it talks about the

1150

00:55:23,700 --> 00:55:20,020

great psychological warfare value I'm

1151
00:55:25,560 --> 00:55:23,710
quoting here of the UFO subject during

1152
00:55:28,320 --> 00:55:25,570
water Bedell Smith tenure as the

1153
00:55:33,090 --> 00:55:28,330
director of the CIA so I think that you

1154
00:55:37,380 --> 00:55:33,100
know this is a sort of a fascistic or

1155
00:55:39,570 --> 00:55:37,390
fascist type of approach and you know

1156
00:55:40,890 --> 00:55:39,580
interestingly you know one of the people

1157
00:55:43,800 --> 00:55:40,900
on my team who is

1158
00:55:46,080 --> 00:55:43,810
for many years with a senior US Senator

1159
00:55:47,820 --> 00:55:46,090
on this in this cabal said that

1160
00:55:50,640 --> 00:55:47,830
basically he came to realize isn't our

1161
00:55:54,360 --> 00:55:50,650
family really were fascists and that

1162
00:55:56,490 --> 00:55:54,370
there is you know sort of a a ethical

1163
00:55:58,590 --> 00:55:56,500

world that they inhabit where they're

1164

00:56:01,440 --> 00:55:58,600

contentious of the people and a freedom

1165

00:56:03,720 --> 00:56:01,450

and a genuine progress and want to keep

1166

00:56:06,840 --> 00:56:03,730

everyone sort of controlled in these

1167

00:56:09,180 --> 00:56:06,850

feudal Fightin's of conflict and and

1168

00:56:12,510 --> 00:56:09,190

that is something that everyone on earth

1169

00:56:14,940 --> 00:56:12,520

needs to step back from and look at and

1170

00:56:16,860 --> 00:56:14,950

say what kind of world do we want to

1171

00:56:19,440 --> 00:56:16,870

have going forward that we're living

1172

00:56:22,110 --> 00:56:19,450

leaving to our children and my case

1173

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,120

grandchildren so I think that that's

1174

00:56:26,790 --> 00:56:24,640

really the big task in front of human

1175

00:56:29,520 --> 00:56:26,800

race right now well let's take a break

1176
00:56:32,670 --> 00:56:29,530
right here and when we come back let's

1177
00:56:34,830 --> 00:56:32,680
analyze everything that a dr. Greer just

1178
00:56:36,660 --> 00:56:34,840
are presented to us and of course we're

1179
00:56:38,640 --> 00:56:36,670
gonna take all of this one step further

1180
00:56:41,040 --> 00:56:38,650
this is fade to black our guest tonight

1181
00:56:43,680 --> 00:56:41,050
dr. Steven Greer I'm yours Jimmy Church

1182
00:56:46,620 --> 00:56:43,690
follow me on twitter at JD oh you can

1183
00:56:49,260 --> 00:56:46,630
follow dr. Greer at dr. Steven Greer on

1184
00:56:50,970 --> 00:56:49,270
Twitter we have all the links up Spade

1185
00:56:54,570 --> 00:56:50,980
to black on the game changer network in

1186
00:57:01,930 --> 00:56:54,580
kg are a the planet we'll be right back

1187
00:57:09,870 --> 00:57:01,940
[Music]

1188
00:57:13,870 --> 00:57:11,950

this is fade to black

1189

00:57:17,530 --> 00:57:13,880

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1190

00:57:19,350 --> 00:57:17,540

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1191

00:57:22,660 --> 00:57:19,360

alliance

1192

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:22,670

this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1193

00:57:30,460 --> 00:57:26,000

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1194

00:57:32,650 --> 00:57:30,470

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1195

00:57:35,440 --> 00:57:32,660

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1196

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:35,450

Pharma a company whose products are

1197

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:38,960

based on science human function based on

1198

00:57:45,790 --> 00:57:43,040

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1199

00:57:47,860 --> 00:57:45,800

pharma firmly believes in this science

1200

00:57:50,440 --> 00:57:47,870

and their research indicates that

1201
00:57:52,540 --> 00:57:50,450
support of the ECS provides the

1202
00:57:55,860 --> 00:57:52,550
beneficial effects for a healthy

1203
00:57:59,290 --> 00:57:55,870
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1204
00:58:01,900 --> 00:57:59,300
relief capsules for pain relief sleep

1205
00:58:04,960 --> 00:58:01,910
capsules which are natural support for

1206
00:58:08,170 --> 00:58:04,970
occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1207
00:58:11,230 --> 00:58:08,180
support for your ECS and fit capsules

1208
00:58:12,880 --> 00:58:11,240
support your active lifestyle just click

1209
00:58:16,570 --> 00:58:12,890
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1210
00:58:18,520 --> 00:58:16,580
and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1211
00:58:21,880 --> 00:58:18,530
percent discount on all of their

1212
00:58:23,770 --> 00:58:21,890
products or visit new pharma comm for

1213
00:58:36,690 --> 00:58:23,780

all of the knowledge on the science

1214

00:58:41,170 --> 00:58:39,310

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1215

00:58:44,170 --> 00:58:41,180

planet and you're listening to my good

1216

00:58:46,720 --> 00:58:44,180

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1217

00:58:51,310 --> 00:58:46,730

on the game changer network and the kgr

1218

00:58:53,440 --> 00:58:51,320

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1219

00:59:17,800 --> 00:58:53,450

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1220

00:59:21,340 --> 00:59:17,810

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1221

00:59:23,950 --> 00:59:21,350

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1222

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:23,960

oil from the source this oil has no

1223

00:59:29,560 --> 00:59:26,480

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1224

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:29,570

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1225

00:59:34,000 --> 00:59:31,760

happy the truth about this wonderful

1226

00:59:36,930 --> 00:59:34,010

plan is that it wants to give back to

1227

00:59:40,240 --> 00:59:36,940

mankind life longevity and happiness

1228

00:59:42,700 --> 00:59:40,250

ancient life oil our golden grain all

1229

00:59:45,220 --> 00:59:42,710

organic non-gmo and infused with

1230

00:59:47,590 --> 00:59:45,230

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1231

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:47,600

simple just go to ancient life oil

1232

00:59:54,790 --> 00:59:50,960

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1233

00:59:59,290 --> 00:59:54,800

dot-com the best purest organic and

1234

01:00:00,850 --> 00:59:59,300

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1235

01:00:02,200 --> 01:00:00,860

the statements made regarding these

1236

01:00:03,310 --> 01:00:02,210

products have not been evaluated by the

1237

01:00:04,540 --> 01:00:03,320

Food and Drug Administration these

1238

01:00:06,460 --> 01:00:04,550

products are not intended to diagnose

1239

01:00:07,690 --> 01:00:06,470

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1240

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:07,700

consult your health care professional

1241

01:00:10,990 --> 01:00:09,200

about potential interactions or other

1242

01:00:12,790 --> 01:00:11,000

possible complications before using any

1243

01:00:14,590 --> 01:00:12,800

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1244

01:00:16,990 --> 01:00:14,600

graylien report and you're listening to

1245

01:00:18,820 --> 01:00:17,000

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1246

01:00:21,460 --> 01:00:18,830

globe on the game-changer radio network

1247

01:00:22,490 --> 01:00:21,470

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1248

01:00:35,580 --> 01:00:22,500

planet

1249

01:00:44,210 --> 01:00:42,140

[Music]

1250

01:00:46,460 --> 01:00:44,220

all right welcome back pay the black

1251

01:00:49,009 --> 01:00:46,470

Camaro Stimme Church on the game changer

1252

01:00:52,099 --> 01:00:49,019

Network in kg RA the planet our guest

1253

01:00:54,680 --> 01:00:52,109

tonight dr. Steven Greer can follow me

1254

01:00:57,410 --> 01:00:54,690

on Twitter I J turds radio you can

1255

01:01:01,839 --> 01:00:57,420

follow dr. Greer at dr. Steven Greer on

1256

01:01:05,059 --> 01:01:01,849

Twitter now dr. Greer you had mentioned

1257

01:01:08,349 --> 01:01:05,069

Mike Pompeo the director of the CIA at

1258

01:01:11,539 --> 01:01:08,359

the beginning of the show and I want to

1259

01:01:14,359 --> 01:01:11,549

understand what you had said there and I

1260

01:01:19,819 --> 01:01:14,369

want to expand on this that there was a

1261

01:01:23,450 --> 01:01:19,829

meeting B prior to December 16th 2017

1262

01:01:26,900 --> 01:01:23,460

with the mass media that he was present

1263

01:01:29,359 --> 01:01:26,910

at and are you suggesting that what

1264

01:01:33,700 --> 01:01:29,369

happened on December 16th was planned in

1265

01:01:37,160 --> 01:01:33,710

advance by Pompeo and his and his staff

1266

01:01:39,859 --> 01:01:37,170

no not directly by Pompeo but I'm what

1267

01:01:45,230 --> 01:01:39,869

I'm saying is that it's the beginning of

1268

01:01:48,769 --> 01:01:45,240

a process of release that has embedded

1269

01:01:52,489 --> 01:01:48,779

within it the alien threat hoax and I

1270

01:01:55,370 --> 01:01:52,499

think that you know the senior official

1271

01:01:57,769 --> 01:01:55,380

to the meeting when they were talking

1272

01:02:00,440 --> 01:01:57,779

about disclosure and the et issue and

1273

01:02:02,690 --> 01:02:00,450

actually unacknowledged came up where

1274

01:02:05,120 --> 01:02:02,700

this woman said oh yes well the American

1275

01:02:06,829 --> 01:02:05,130

public liked Hawaiian and pretty soon

1276
01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,839
were really going to give them something

1277
01:02:11,239 --> 01:02:08,880
to whine about and the people who were

1278
01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:11,249
in that meeting two people who were in

1279
01:02:17,239 --> 01:02:14,640
it that are connected to my team were

1280
01:02:20,420 --> 01:02:17,249
really horrified and there was a hushed

1281
01:02:23,299 --> 01:02:20,430
silence in the room there is I'm just

1282
01:02:25,940 --> 01:02:23,309
saying there is something afoot these

1283
01:02:28,640 --> 01:02:25,950
things are connected and I don't think

1284
01:02:31,249 --> 01:02:28,650
it's as linear and it's more nuanced and

1285
01:02:33,319 --> 01:02:31,259
what you're suggesting however it's

1286
01:02:37,009 --> 01:02:33,329
quite clear that there are people who

1287
01:02:39,549 --> 01:02:37,019
have unleashed some of the media that

1288
01:02:43,640 --> 01:02:39,559

have usually blacklisted this subject

1289

01:02:47,769 --> 01:02:43,650

and I have begun to cover it and that

1290

01:02:50,900 --> 01:02:47,779

the the team that is around that are

1291

01:02:53,569 --> 01:02:50,910

have their marching orders from a deeper

1292

01:02:55,830 --> 01:02:53,579

level of the intelligence community and

1293

01:02:58,170 --> 01:02:55,840

so I think that

1294

01:03:00,420 --> 01:02:58,180

we have to be you know very careful

1295

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:00,430

people take things on a very superficial

1296

01:03:08,370 --> 01:03:03,280

level of oldest who came out and there

1297

01:03:10,410 --> 01:03:08,380

was a you know video from a fighter jet

1298

01:03:11,310 --> 01:03:10,420

chasing because to California or

1299

01:03:13,980 --> 01:03:11,320

something like that we didn't have

1300

01:03:16,050 --> 01:03:13,990

itself is rather anodyne and ordinary

1301

01:03:19,050 --> 01:03:16,060

really I mean there we have dozens of

1302

01:03:22,290 --> 01:03:19,060

cases like that and actually better ones

1303

01:03:25,350 --> 01:03:22,300

but I think that there's subtext to it

1304

01:03:27,390 --> 01:03:25,360

that has to be understood and that you

1305

01:03:30,900 --> 01:03:27,400

know the plan that I'm referring to is a

1306

01:03:32,910 --> 01:03:30,910

very long-term plan that has been in

1307

01:03:34,260 --> 01:03:32,920

motion you know I mean you know Douglas

1308

01:03:39,180 --> 01:03:34,270

MacArthur with General Douglas MacArthur

1309

01:03:41,880 --> 01:03:39,190

said back in the fifties that you know

1310

01:03:44,910 --> 01:03:41,890

World War three would be in planetary so

1311

01:03:46,530 --> 01:03:44,920

this is the kind of you know in the

1312

01:03:48,270 --> 01:03:46,540

movie Independence Day is sort of a

1313

01:03:51,000 --> 01:03:48,280

right out of central casting from the

1314

01:03:53,340 --> 01:03:51,010

agency script on this where you know the

1315

01:03:56,430 --> 01:03:53,350

world gets United too as Will Smith said

1316

01:04:00,810 --> 01:03:56,440

kick alien butt and this kind of sort of

1317

01:04:02,790 --> 01:04:00,820

jingoism in pseudo patriotism is is what

1318

01:04:06,120 --> 01:04:02,800

they're counting on the public buying

1319

01:04:08,490 --> 01:04:06,130

into so I think you know this is not at

1320

01:04:10,350 --> 01:04:08,500

all to cast aspersions on people who

1321

01:04:14,130 --> 01:04:10,360

actually are patriotic and actually are

1322

01:04:17,840 --> 01:04:14,140

but this is not this is about observing

1323

01:04:20,820 --> 01:04:17,850

the interests of a corrupt cabal of

1324

01:04:23,790 --> 01:04:20,830

sociopaths and I think that we need to

1325

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:23,800

call that out be watchful of it now

1326

01:04:30,510 --> 01:04:28,000

to what extent Pompeo is a part of the

1327

01:04:33,480 --> 01:04:30,520

deeper system or simply was it was being

1328

01:04:36,300 --> 01:04:33,490

discussed in his presence I do not know

1329

01:04:38,880 --> 01:04:36,310

I mean some CI directors have been very

1330

01:04:40,560 --> 01:04:38,890

involved earlier in their careers with

1331

01:04:43,640 --> 01:04:40,570

intelligence operations dealing with

1332

01:04:46,890 --> 01:04:43,650

this others had no information at all

1333

01:04:49,470 --> 01:04:46,900

during their tenure and they're in most

1334

01:04:51,690 --> 01:04:49,480

of their time and I think that it really

1335

01:04:53,250 --> 01:04:51,700

depends on who that individual is and

1336

01:04:55,290 --> 01:04:53,260

more than what the position is and the

1337

01:04:56,940 --> 01:04:55,300

same is true the president I mean

1338

01:05:00,330 --> 01:04:56,950

everyone knows the story of Jimmy Carter

1339

01:05:03,330 --> 01:05:00,340

being denied access by George HW Bush

1340

01:05:06,930 --> 01:05:03,340

the senior Bush is at the time the CIA

1341

01:05:09,330 --> 01:05:06,940

director and when part of President

1342

01:05:09,849 --> 01:05:09,340

Carter asked to be read into the UFO

1343

01:05:12,819 --> 01:05:09,859

issue

1344

01:05:14,620 --> 01:05:12,829

Bush said I won't tell you anything

1345

01:05:17,529 --> 01:05:14,630

about it and and of course subsequently

1346

01:05:19,359 --> 01:05:17,539

the Carter tried to push on this going

1347

01:05:22,179 --> 01:05:19,369

so far as beginning to commission a

1348

01:05:24,249 --> 01:05:22,189

study at Fri Stanford Research

1349

01:05:26,140 --> 01:05:24,259

International which ended up getting the

1350

01:05:27,759 --> 01:05:26,150

carpet pulled out from under it by

1351

01:05:29,799 --> 01:05:27,769

operatives in the Pentagon who

1352

01:05:32,410 --> 01:05:29,809

threatened SSRI with the through all of

1353

01:05:33,759 --> 01:05:32,420

other funding if they did what President

1354

01:05:38,199 --> 01:05:33,769

Carter wanted them to do and then

1355

01:05:40,989 --> 01:05:38,209

subsequently I noticed from a source who

1356

01:05:43,479 --> 01:05:40,999

was president at the time way back that

1357

01:05:45,789 --> 01:05:43,489

you know two people came into the White

1358

01:05:48,459 --> 01:05:45,799

House and told President Carter that it

1359

01:05:50,499 --> 01:05:48,469

he didn't be quiet about this issue that

1360

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:50,509

he would not complete his first term as

1361

01:05:56,229 --> 01:05:53,599

president so but you know that that sort

1362

01:05:59,529 --> 01:05:56,239

of thing isn't unusual in fact there you

1363

01:06:02,319 --> 01:05:59,539

know the this one at one of the people

1364

01:06:04,479 --> 01:06:02,329

on my team who is the son of the senior

1365

01:06:06,640 --> 01:06:04,489

Republican senator has been on the

1366

01:06:09,339 --> 01:06:06,650

committee dealing with secrecy on this

1367

01:06:11,529 --> 01:06:09,349

issue back in the Clinton years went

1368

01:06:15,130 --> 01:06:11,539

with his father to receive an award at

1369

01:06:17,769 --> 01:06:15,140

the Oval Office with Clinton and this

1370

01:06:19,630 --> 01:06:17,779

issue came up and Clint I said well yeah

1371

01:06:23,890 --> 01:06:19,640

I know this is going on but they won't

1372

01:06:25,959 --> 01:06:23,900

tell me a thing and and so those were

1373

01:06:29,169 --> 01:06:25,969

the in the earlier days of Clinton's

1374

01:06:32,199 --> 01:06:29,179

tenure after he left office he got read

1375

01:06:35,069 --> 01:06:32,209

into these operations I understand and

1376

01:06:38,140 --> 01:06:35,079

certainly Hillary was aware of them but

1377

01:06:41,650 --> 01:06:38,150

interestingly you also notice that they

1378

01:06:43,809 --> 01:06:41,660

come up with a new office skating kind

1379

01:06:46,419 --> 01:06:43,819

of cover-up acronym there's no longer

1380

01:06:48,009 --> 01:06:46,429

UFOs it's you eighties unexplained

1381

01:06:50,109 --> 01:06:48,019

aerial phenomenon I find this very

1382

01:06:52,509 --> 01:06:50,119

hilarious because they're not

1383

01:06:54,219 --> 01:06:52,519

unexplained they're not strictly aerial

1384

01:06:56,400 --> 01:06:54,229

and it's not a phenomenon the way you

1385

01:06:59,499 --> 01:06:56,410

have like ball lightning or something

1386

01:07:02,859 --> 01:06:59,509

but that's that's the new acronym that's

1387

01:07:04,839 --> 01:07:02,869

being bandied about by this circle and

1388

01:07:07,329 --> 01:07:04,849

it's a deliberately hasta Skating one

1389

01:07:09,759 --> 01:07:07,339

you know remember the term UFO wasn't in

1390

01:07:11,650 --> 01:07:09,769

use until after they knew that they were

1391

01:07:14,229 --> 01:07:11,660

extraterrestrial and interdimensional

1392

01:07:17,429 --> 01:07:14,239

and that they themselves had ones that

1393

01:07:20,529 --> 01:07:17,439

were man-made by the 1950s that were

1394

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,539

so-called flying saucers some of the

1395

01:07:23,860 --> 01:07:22,640

man-made that were anti-gravity

1396

01:07:27,100 --> 01:07:23,870

propulsion device

1397

01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:27,110

so the way that this works is sort of a

1398

01:07:34,570 --> 01:07:31,760

mind I hate use the word but mine F and

1399

01:07:37,480 --> 01:07:34,580

and that basically you know they then

1400

01:07:40,180 --> 01:07:37,490

will hide things and this sort of lingo

1401

01:07:43,480 --> 01:07:40,190

that deliberately pretends like it's

1402

01:07:45,880 --> 01:07:43,490

some great mystery well it is and they

1403

01:07:47,830 --> 01:07:45,890

are doing that on purpose until such

1404

01:07:51,310 --> 01:07:47,840

time that they acculturate enough people

1405

01:07:52,840 --> 01:07:51,320

to pull the trigger on it but I think

1406

01:07:55,720 --> 01:07:52,850

that this is where you get into the

1407

01:07:59,080 --> 01:07:55,730

question of an awake and aware citizenry

1408

01:08:00,670 --> 01:07:59,090

like Eisenhower talked about preventing

1409

01:08:02,050 --> 01:08:00,680

this sort of thing from happening and I

1410

01:08:04,840 --> 01:08:02,060

think that the only way it could be

1411

01:08:07,570 --> 01:08:04,850

accomplished is in my opinion if we

1412

01:08:09,460 --> 01:08:07,580

continue to be sheeple have blinders on

1413

01:08:12,310 --> 01:08:09,470

about what these agendas are and how

1414

01:08:16,090 --> 01:08:12,320

easily the public is manipulated well

1415

01:08:19,060 --> 01:08:16,100

one of the things that we have been very

1416

01:08:22,930 --> 01:08:19,070

aware of and certainly you know this all

1417

01:08:25,930 --> 01:08:22,940

too well is the UFO community being

1418

01:08:28,930 --> 01:08:25,940

infiltrated and being pushed and pulled

1419

01:08:32,770 --> 01:08:28,940

and in fighting you know benevolent

1420

01:08:36,250 --> 01:08:32,780

malevolent ETS fake alien invasion

1421

01:08:38,590 --> 01:08:36,260

you know I've I'm right I'm right and

1422

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,600

I'm getting information and this has

1423

01:08:44,230 --> 01:08:40,400

been going on for a long time and for

1424

01:08:46,240 --> 01:08:44,240

the UFO community where our heads are on

1425

01:08:49,540 --> 01:08:46,250

a swivel now we don't know who to trust

1426

01:08:51,670 --> 01:08:49,550

anymore well you know there's no

1427

01:08:54,190 --> 01:08:51,680

replacement for discernment all I say is

1428

01:08:57,360 --> 01:08:54,200

that you need to go with the sources you

1429

01:09:00,240 --> 01:08:57,370

can't you can't rely just on the

1430

01:09:02,380 --> 01:09:00,250

ephemera let's call it the passing

1431

01:09:06,790 --> 01:09:02,390

accounts of this and that you need a

1432

01:09:08,290 --> 01:09:06,800

deeper intelligence analysis and from

1433

01:09:09,610 --> 01:09:08,300

credible people to do it that's what

1434

01:09:11,950 --> 01:09:09,620

we've tried to put together in the book

1435

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:11,960

and movie and you know I've spent 28

1436

01:09:16,750 --> 01:09:14,000

years meeting with people at the level

1437

01:09:18,849 --> 01:09:16,760

of this sort of intelligence operation

1438

01:09:20,980 --> 01:09:18,859

to learn what I've learned and I think

1439

01:09:22,240 --> 01:09:20,990

that you know people can believe it not

1440

01:09:24,450 --> 01:09:22,250

believe it I don't really care I'm not

1441

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:24,460

running for political office and the

1442

01:09:30,430 --> 01:09:27,440

governor of crazytown what am i I'm

1443

01:09:32,260 --> 01:09:30,440

concerned about is the the the human

1444

01:09:34,829 --> 01:09:32,270

future and I'm concerned about the

1445

01:09:37,570 --> 01:09:34,839

degree to which the public can be easily

1446

01:09:39,460 --> 01:09:37,580

manipulated and

1447

01:09:41,860 --> 01:09:39,470

take leave of their senses and this has

1448

01:09:43,540 --> 01:09:41,870

been going on way too long I mean you

1449

01:09:45,579 --> 01:09:43,550

know most a lot of your listeners may

1450

01:09:48,190 --> 01:09:45,589

remember this old rock group called The

1451

01:09:50,290 --> 01:09:48,200

Who and the song we won't be fooled

1452

01:09:53,650 --> 01:09:50,300

again you know kind of reference to the

1453

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,660

nonsense it would be at Nam era but we

1454

01:09:57,250 --> 01:09:55,280

have been fooled again and we continue

1455

01:09:59,680 --> 01:09:57,260

to be fooled and I think that this is

1456

01:10:03,910 --> 01:09:59,690

where we have to begin to awaken at the

1457

01:10:06,250 --> 01:10:03,920

people speak truth to power and divert

1458

01:10:07,960 --> 01:10:06,260

all those energies that are negative

1459

01:10:10,150 --> 01:10:07,970

into something that's constructive such

1460

01:10:11,620 --> 01:10:10,160

as peaceful contact with these

1461

01:10:15,220 --> 01:10:11,630

civilizations that are from other

1462

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,230

planetary systems bringing out the

1463

01:10:19,300 --> 01:10:17,360

technologies for peaceful use that would

1464

01:10:23,020 --> 01:10:19,310

get us off of oil and gas and nuclear

1465

01:10:25,360 --> 01:10:23,030

power and salvage what's left of our

1466

01:10:27,700 --> 01:10:25,370

environment etc and so on there are very

1467

01:10:29,710 --> 01:10:27,710

constructive things we need to do but

1468

01:10:32,530 --> 01:10:29,720

those never get God's long as people

1469

01:10:35,290 --> 01:10:32,540

like diverted into a war fever or into

1470

01:10:37,060 --> 01:10:35,300

paranoia fear and I'm not trying to

1471

01:10:38,710 --> 01:10:37,070

scare anyone but coming on the show

1472

01:10:41,530 --> 01:10:38,720

tonight I'm trying to get people to a

1473

01:10:44,290 --> 01:10:41,540

heads up so they don't succumb to the

1474

01:10:47,020 --> 01:10:44,300

false narrative and they go forward

1475

01:10:49,690 --> 01:10:47,030

doing things that are constructive that

1476

01:10:53,080 --> 01:10:49,700

can move our civilization in this planet

1477

01:10:56,590 --> 01:10:53,090

onto a sustainable path and that is

1478

01:10:58,720 --> 01:10:56,600

absolutely doable and I think we it's

1479

01:11:01,750 --> 01:10:58,730

not too late at all to do it I'm not a

1480

01:11:04,810 --> 01:11:01,760

fatalist at all about this but I'm just

1481

01:11:09,180 --> 01:11:04,820

saying that with as we move forward with

1482

01:11:13,390 --> 01:11:09,190

disclosure the the deep intelligence

1483

01:11:16,240 --> 01:11:13,400

operations move forward with their

1484

01:11:18,670 --> 01:11:16,250

agenda and it's it's something that is a

1485

01:11:20,710 --> 01:11:18,680

dynamic process that is unfolding right

1486

01:11:25,450 --> 01:11:20,720

before our very eyes and from where I

1487

01:11:27,250 --> 01:11:25,460

sit the pace is quickening and so I just

1488

01:11:29,170 --> 01:11:27,260

share that with your listeners and they

1489

01:11:31,780 --> 01:11:29,180

can take it for what it's worth well you

1490

01:11:34,540 --> 01:11:31,790

you and I have a relationship and you

1491

01:11:37,240 --> 01:11:34,550

know that I'll always be direct and and

1492

01:11:40,150 --> 01:11:37,250

we have a level of trust between us so

1493

01:11:41,890 --> 01:11:40,160

let me ask you this quite directly which

1494

01:11:44,530 --> 01:11:41,900

is something that everybody thinks about

1495

01:11:47,020 --> 01:11:44,540

when they think about you or the other

1496

01:11:49,470 --> 01:11:47,030

leaders in our community which is this

1497

01:11:53,729 --> 01:11:49,480

how do you

1498

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:53,739

use discernment and vet your sources so

1499

01:11:58,590 --> 01:11:56,320

you can trust that you aren't being

1500

01:12:03,030 --> 01:11:58,600

deceived and and do you ever question

1501

01:12:05,610 --> 01:12:03,040

that very fact do you do you think all

1502

01:12:09,950 --> 01:12:05,620

the time right yeah so how you do what

1503

01:12:12,720 --> 01:12:09,960

well present it's something you can't do

1504

01:12:14,610 --> 01:12:12,730

starting out the gate but you know I

1505

01:12:16,140 --> 01:12:14,620

began having me

1506

01:12:20,430 --> 01:12:16,150

meetings with people at this level in

1507

01:12:24,600 --> 01:12:20,440

1992 and no doubt at one point you know

1508

01:12:26,760 --> 01:12:24,610

it was a little easier to deceive now I

1509

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:26,770

have a little bit of an advantage being

1510

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,440

an emergency doctor because in the ER

1511

01:12:33,959 --> 01:12:31,120

you have someone trying to pull a scam

1512

01:12:36,330 --> 01:12:33,969

on you to get narcotics or work excuses

1513

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:36,340

or fake insurance claims pretty much

1514

01:12:42,479 --> 01:12:39,520

every hour in a very busy emergency

1515

01:12:45,959 --> 01:12:42,489

department so you learned to have a very

1516

01:12:48,890 --> 01:12:45,969

good BS meter now the way that I on top

1517

01:12:51,959 --> 01:12:48,900

of that is to have multiple different

1518

01:12:54,270 --> 01:12:51,969

corroborating sources so that if there's

1519

01:12:56,820 --> 01:12:54,280

an area let's say when I first heard

1520

01:12:58,919 --> 01:12:56,830

about this thing that they were planning

1521

01:13:00,660 --> 01:12:58,929

to host all this stuff I thought that

1522

01:13:02,850 --> 01:13:00,670

was science fiction I really didn't

1523

01:13:05,100 --> 01:13:02,860

believe it but then independent people

1524

01:13:07,680 --> 01:13:05,110

who don't know each other highly

1525

01:13:10,500 --> 01:13:07,690

credible very well-connected in these

1526

01:13:13,740 --> 01:13:10,510

projects began to relate to me the same

1527

01:13:16,410 --> 01:13:13,750

data and points of corroboration so this

1528

01:13:18,900 --> 01:13:16,420

is how you begin to go to mosaic now you

1529

01:13:22,080 --> 01:13:18,910

can't just take every apocryphal story

1530

01:13:24,330 --> 01:13:22,090

that comes to you at face value but like

1531

01:13:26,850 --> 01:13:24,340

in the case of this man that's recently

1532

01:13:30,930 --> 01:13:26,860

surfaced who has been in the juice apps

1533

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:30,940

at an incredibly deep level he had sent

1534

01:13:36,510 --> 01:13:34,000

to me the proof of his bona fide ease

1535

01:13:38,729 --> 01:13:36,520

and we have spoken and if there is no

1536

01:13:41,550 --> 01:13:38,739

question about the legitimacy of what he

1537

01:13:43,320 --> 01:13:41,560

saw and how that things were operated on

1538

01:13:45,000 --> 01:13:43,330

what the technologies are and how

1539

01:13:48,030 --> 01:13:45,010

they've been deployed and how they're

1540

01:13:50,729 --> 01:13:48,040

being used and most of what he had to

1541

01:13:53,459 --> 01:13:50,739

share I've heard from other independent

1542

01:13:56,220 --> 01:13:53,469

corroborating sources who don't know him

1543

01:14:00,660 --> 01:13:56,230

and here he does know and so you know

1544

01:14:02,479 --> 01:14:00,670

it's a very rigorous and but diligent

1545

01:14:05,089 --> 01:14:02,489

process not with that said

1546

01:14:07,310 --> 01:14:05,099

certainly if it's something brand-new

1547

01:14:10,180 --> 01:14:07,320

I've never heard of before oh you know I

1548

01:14:12,770 --> 01:14:10,190

went to Venus and danced ACCA's osku on

1549

01:14:14,720 --> 01:14:12,780

with a Venusian

1550

01:14:17,569 --> 01:14:14,730

or something that doesn't hold up to

1551

01:14:19,040 --> 01:14:17,579

inspection but these are these are think

1552

01:14:20,450 --> 01:14:19,050

again and and you know one can you know

1553

01:14:22,129 --> 01:14:20,460

just because you're open mind it doesn't

1554

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:22,139

mean your brains have to fall out onto

1555

01:14:27,529 --> 01:14:25,199

the floor so you have to have some level

1556

01:14:29,540 --> 01:14:27,539

of discernment and you know I'm human

1557

01:14:31,279 --> 01:14:29,550

I'm fallible and you know no doubt that

1558

01:14:33,200 --> 01:14:31,289

you know it's certainly possible I could

1559

01:14:35,239 --> 01:14:33,210

be deceived but there are too many

1560

01:14:38,060 --> 01:14:35,249

people the things that I share things

1561

01:14:40,129 --> 01:14:38,070

that have strong corroboration from

1562

01:14:43,879 --> 01:14:40,139

extraordinarily well-placed reliable

1563

01:14:45,979 --> 01:14:43,889

people and you know again the tip of

1564

01:14:47,660 --> 01:14:45,989

that iceberg is what we've been able to

1565

01:14:50,479 --> 01:14:47,670

bring forward in the disclosure project

1566

01:14:53,450 --> 01:14:50,489

and in the books and what-have-you but

1567

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:53,460

there is much more than that that is

1568

01:14:57,979 --> 01:14:56,400

behind why I would say let's let that

1569

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:57,989

person who's willing to be identified

1570

01:15:02,120 --> 01:15:00,239

speak because there are 10 people who

1571

01:15:03,680 --> 01:15:02,130

have similar accounts that I've

1572

01:15:05,839 --> 01:15:03,690

interviewed who will not go on the

1573

01:15:07,129 --> 01:15:05,849

record for fear of their pensions or

1574

01:15:07,759 --> 01:15:07,139

their life or their family or

1575

01:15:11,330 --> 01:15:07,769

what-have-you

1576

01:15:14,989 --> 01:15:11,340

so I think that that kind of how I have

1577

01:15:17,209 --> 01:15:14,999

tried to proceed as well as one can you

1578

01:15:18,979 --> 01:15:17,219

know with you know minimal funding and

1579

01:15:21,109 --> 01:15:18,989

you know a volunteer support network

1580

01:15:25,160 --> 01:15:21,119

which is how we operate but I think that

1581

01:15:29,660 --> 01:15:25,170

that's you know that's sort of my answer

1582

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:29,670

to that and I think that if it begins to

1583

01:15:35,390 --> 01:15:32,880

seem too far out there that has no

1584

01:15:38,810 --> 01:15:35,400

corroborating points you have to

1585

01:15:41,180 --> 01:15:38,820

question what is it about and I'll give

1586

01:15:42,830 --> 01:15:41,190

you a good example people heard of

1587

01:15:45,020 --> 01:15:42,840

MKULTRA I'm sure you've heard of it

1588

01:15:48,080 --> 01:15:45,030

those who haven't it was a mind-control

1589

01:15:50,180 --> 01:15:48,090

project in the 50s and 60s some of it

1590

01:15:53,450 --> 01:15:50,190

used LSD what people don't know about is

1591

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,460

that those programs at the agency and

1592

01:15:58,040 --> 01:15:55,679

elsewhere the real action was never

1593

01:16:00,560 --> 01:15:58,050

uncovered by the church hearings and

1594

01:16:02,419 --> 01:16:00,570

Congress senator Church and all which

1595

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:02,429

happened in the 70 if those were the

1596

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:03,840

ones that deal with electromagnetic

1597

01:16:08,419 --> 01:16:07,679

system that alter experiences and alter

1598

01:16:10,029 --> 01:16:08,429

havee

1599

01:16:13,879 --> 01:16:10,039

there are a number of people out there

1600

01:16:15,500 --> 01:16:13,889

who were NK Ultra babies or children who

1601
01:16:15,979 --> 01:16:15,510
were pulled into that project

1602
01:16:17,839 --> 01:16:15,989
who

1603
01:16:21,680 --> 01:16:17,849
given experiences that were completely

1604
01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:21,690
scripted and are not actual events

1605
01:16:25,970 --> 01:16:24,239
happen it's very easily done one of the

1606
01:16:28,729 --> 01:16:25,980
men who worked on this in the in the

1607
01:16:31,520 --> 01:16:28,739
fifties said to me before he died he was

1608
01:16:33,649 --> 01:16:31,530
in and he said look if we want you to

1609
01:16:37,310 --> 01:16:33,659
have a private conversation with your

1610
01:16:39,379 --> 01:16:37,320
personal God Buddha Christ whoever it is

1611
01:16:41,720 --> 01:16:39,389
you'll have it you'll pass a

1612
01:16:43,580 --> 01:16:41,730
lie-detector test that you had it and

1613
01:16:46,489 --> 01:16:43,590

you will believe it's real that's how

1614

01:16:48,020 --> 01:16:46,499

good these technologies are so one of

1615

01:16:49,970 --> 01:16:48,030

the things that Wernher von Braun it's

1616

01:16:52,370 --> 01:16:49,980

said to to Carol rosin before he died

1617

01:16:56,120 --> 01:16:52,380

it's the only thing that scared him more

1618

01:16:59,330 --> 01:16:56,130

than this hoaxed alien threat business

1619

01:17:02,859 --> 01:16:59,340

was the abuse of these kinds of very

1620

01:17:05,660 --> 01:17:02,869

advanced consciousness interface

1621

01:17:09,379 --> 01:17:05,670

electronics that have been used in

1622

01:17:11,239 --> 01:17:09,389

devious ways and and I think that that's

1623

01:17:12,979 --> 01:17:11,249

a no you get into the weeds and then the

1624

01:17:15,290 --> 01:17:12,989

deep into the pond but hey well I'm fade

1625

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:15,300

to black right right though you get into

1626

01:17:21,290 --> 01:17:17,760

some some sciences which you know are

1627

01:17:23,149 --> 01:17:21,300

colorfully called at the CIA WS FM which

1628

01:17:26,720 --> 01:17:23,159

stands for weird science and freakin

1629

01:17:28,819 --> 01:17:26,730

magic and it sounds like something out

1630

01:17:32,060 --> 01:17:28,829

of a science fiction book except they

1631

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:32,070

are not and there are people who who

1632

01:17:37,209 --> 01:17:35,280

have these technologies and Sciences who

1633

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:37,219

had the intent to use them for deceptive

1634

01:17:43,729 --> 01:17:40,320

purposes now I don't do politics on this

1635

01:17:46,689 --> 01:17:43,739

show but I've got to I've got to I've

1636

01:17:50,330 --> 01:17:46,699

got to touch upon it from time to time

1637

01:17:53,089 --> 01:17:50,340

with what do you think is is is Trump is

1638

01:17:57,560 --> 01:17:53,099

Trump the POTUS is he our disclosure guy

1639

01:18:00,080 --> 01:17:57,570

oh well I don't know I you know I was

1640

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,090

asked to put a big briefing together for

1641

01:18:06,259 --> 01:18:03,360

him and after he was nominated in 2016

1642

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:06,269

and he received it personally at one of

1643

01:18:10,129 --> 01:18:07,199

those delegates at the Republican

1644

01:18:13,339 --> 01:18:10,139

National Committee is on my team handed

1645

01:18:17,209 --> 01:18:13,349

it to him that's what extent he perused

1646

01:18:20,270 --> 01:18:17,219

it and acted on it I do not know I have

1647

01:18:23,629 --> 01:18:20,280

no knowledge as to whether or not he has

1648

01:18:26,330 --> 01:18:23,639

been officially read into the matter or

1649

01:18:29,840 --> 01:18:26,340

has been denied access the way Clinton

1650

01:18:31,520 --> 01:18:29,850

and Carter were W resilient

1651

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:31,530

interested in this Cheney was a member

1652

01:18:36,320 --> 01:18:34,800

of the committee that the Maj I see the

1653

01:18:38,750 --> 01:18:36,330

majority intelligence committee that

1654

01:18:40,880 --> 01:18:38,760

deals with the ETSU but so it just

1655

01:18:44,450 --> 01:18:40,890

really depends and I I don't have any

1656

01:18:48,170 --> 01:18:44,460

current knowledge as to whether or not

1657

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,180

he's inclined to take action or if he's

1658

01:18:53,480 --> 01:18:49,920

going to be manipulated the way

1659

01:18:54,650 --> 01:18:53,490

President Reagan was about there being a

1660

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,660

threat where he's getting you know

1661

01:18:57,680 --> 01:18:56,400

Reagan got up in front of the UN it's in

1662

01:18:59,420 --> 01:18:57,690

the book and in the movie unacknowledged

1663

01:19:01,400 --> 01:18:59,430

where he says wouldn't our job of

1664

01:19:03,500 --> 01:19:01,410

reading world unity be easier if we had

1665

01:19:06,860 --> 01:19:03,510

a common alien threat

1666

01:19:09,290 --> 01:19:06,870

basically the u9 again and fight so you

1667

01:19:12,230 --> 01:19:09,300

know the problem with the presidency is

1668

01:19:15,290 --> 01:19:12,240

that it's the ultimate fishbowl but it's

1669

01:19:18,710 --> 01:19:15,300

the ultimate bubble and the question is

1670

01:19:20,720 --> 01:19:18,720

those around him are they bad actors or

1671

01:19:23,330 --> 01:19:20,730

good actors who have knowledge of this

1672

01:19:25,850 --> 01:19:23,340

and what will they tell him and put

1673

01:19:28,910 --> 01:19:25,860

drive him in block direction and of

1674

01:19:31,460 --> 01:19:28,920

course he knew I mean he's a real estate

1675

01:19:33,710 --> 01:19:31,470

developer being new to the national

1676

01:19:36,800 --> 01:19:33,720

security apparatus in the military and

1677

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:36,810

intelligence community this would be out

1678

01:19:42,110 --> 01:19:39,440

of his wheelhouse and in the levels of

1679

01:19:44,300 --> 01:19:42,120

manipulation he certainly needs a Sherpa

1680

01:19:46,160 --> 01:19:44,310

a guide through the wilderness of this

1681

01:19:47,840 --> 01:19:46,170

and I'm not saying that I'm that person

1682

01:19:50,060 --> 01:19:47,850

at all and all of the three thing would

1683

01:19:55,100 --> 01:19:50,070

be a great guide if he if he relies on

1684

01:19:58,040 --> 01:19:55,110

it but you know it I don't pretend a no

1685

01:20:00,260 --> 01:19:58,050

you know beyond that what what the

1686

01:20:02,650 --> 01:20:00,270

current president will or will not do in

1687

01:20:05,480 --> 01:20:02,660

to what extent he may be vulnerable to

1688

01:20:07,220 --> 01:20:05,490

disinformation and manipulation by those

1689

01:20:10,460 --> 01:20:07,230

who would like him to move him in one

1690

01:20:12,140 --> 01:20:10,470

direction or another and so that's kind

1691

01:20:14,750 --> 01:20:12,150

of the only thing I can answer to that

1692

01:20:19,220 --> 01:20:14,760

I'm being as forthright as I can be well

1693

01:20:24,160 --> 01:20:19,230

we also have dr. Greer the this crazy

1694

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:24,170

pluton Russia China North Korea

1695

01:20:30,410 --> 01:20:27,120

political worldwide thing too as well

1696

01:20:33,740 --> 01:20:30,420

and this has this has to be part of the

1697

01:20:35,540 --> 01:20:33,750

conversation doesn't it well it is and I

1698

01:20:38,600 --> 01:20:35,550

think one of the things we're working on

1699

01:20:41,150 --> 01:20:38,610

is to at least transcend those normal

1700

01:20:43,520 --> 01:20:41,160

fracture lines to get world leaders to

1701

01:20:46,880 --> 01:20:43,530

agree to only go into space peacefully

1702

01:20:52,630 --> 01:20:46,890

we to keep weapon systems out of outer

1703

01:20:55,250 --> 01:20:52,640

space and to begin an initiative to

1704

01:20:58,340 --> 01:20:55,260

disclose this information that can lead

1705

01:21:00,410 --> 01:20:58,350

to a good outcome and I know that you

1706

01:21:02,900 --> 01:21:00,420

know there are people in the Kremlin and

1707

01:21:04,580 --> 01:21:02,910

various generals and leaders who follow

1708

01:21:06,020 --> 01:21:04,590

what we're doing very very carefully

1709

01:21:08,960 --> 01:21:06,030

I've been asked to put together

1710

01:21:12,590 --> 01:21:08,970

information for them quite recently and

1711

01:21:18,110 --> 01:21:12,600

then asked to go to the Kremlin this

1712

01:21:20,240 --> 01:21:18,120

year to pursue that but as to whether or

1713

01:21:23,120 --> 01:21:20,250

not the normal one things keep up to

1714

01:21:25,100 --> 01:21:23,130

understand the group that is running

1715

01:21:28,700 --> 01:21:25,110

covert programs on this is not

1716

01:21:30,250 --> 01:21:28,710

international its transnational and let

1717

01:21:33,560 --> 01:21:30,260

me define that for people

1718

01:21:36,350 --> 01:21:33,570

transnational goes beneath and beyond

1719

01:21:39,100 --> 01:21:36,360

the geopolitical lines would say Russia

1720

01:21:43,940 --> 01:21:39,110

and US and Canada or what-have-you and

1721

01:21:48,740 --> 01:21:43,950

for decades this issue has been managed

1722

01:21:52,990 --> 01:21:48,750

by a transnational entity not just a US

1723

01:21:57,130 --> 01:21:53,000

or UK or Russian and so it and it also

1724

01:22:00,290 --> 01:21:57,140

transcends any of the normal political

1725

01:22:04,480 --> 01:22:00,300

systems and for that reason it's beyond

1726

01:22:07,850 --> 01:22:04,490

the reach of the law but it's also a

1727

01:22:10,940 --> 01:22:07,860

something that can either deceive or

1728

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:10,950

guide or pull people in one direction or

1729

01:22:15,140 --> 01:22:13,440

another by having people embedded in

1730

01:22:17,450 --> 01:22:15,150

various places and the government and

1731

01:22:19,670 --> 01:22:17,460

and I know it sounds like something out

1732

01:22:21,170 --> 01:22:19,680

of the blacklist or what have you but I

1733

01:22:23,120 --> 01:22:21,180

mean that some of these shows that are

1734

01:22:24,890 --> 01:22:23,130

fictional are really actually based on

1735

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:24,900

information we put out there that it's

1736

01:22:31,100 --> 01:22:26,280

the way the world operates

1737

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,110

and I think that for that reason yes I'm

1738

01:22:34,340 --> 01:22:32,880

a one superficial level they're all

1739

01:22:37,220 --> 01:22:34,350

these divided lines your political

1740

01:22:40,220 --> 01:22:37,230

conflict on a deeper level the group

1741

01:22:43,180 --> 01:22:40,230

that is running this issue runs itself

1742

01:22:46,010 --> 01:22:43,190

as a transnational entity that that

1743

01:22:49,490 --> 01:22:46,020

transcends the normal geopolitical

1744

01:22:51,460 --> 01:22:49,500

agendas and fracture lines now I think

1745

01:22:55,640 --> 01:22:51,470

for that reason leaders around the world

1746

01:22:57,530 --> 01:22:55,650

need to be able to learn and be educated

1747

01:23:01,670 --> 01:22:57,540

on this and then come together

1748

01:23:04,730 --> 01:23:01,680

and move in a united way to advance

1749

01:23:07,310 --> 01:23:04,740

disclosure the release of safe

1750

01:23:10,670 --> 01:23:07,320

technologies for clean energy and to

1751

01:23:12,320 --> 01:23:10,680

create a referral Shmuel or a you know a

1752

01:23:14,750 --> 01:23:12,330

contact initiative with these

1753

01:23:18,320 --> 01:23:14,760

civilizations that are from other star

1754

01:23:20,750 --> 01:23:18,330

systems and move things out of the

1755

01:23:22,580 --> 01:23:20,760

shadows and of the danger zone that it's

1756

01:23:23,900 --> 01:23:22,590

been in for a number of decades right

1757

01:23:25,460 --> 01:23:23,910

and you know that's something we

1758

01:23:28,250 --> 01:23:25,470

certainly advocate I've had meetings

1759

01:23:29,810 --> 01:23:28,260

with you know ministers of defense of

1760

01:23:32,180 --> 01:23:29,820

other countries and leaders from other

1761

01:23:36,710 --> 01:23:32,190

countries to advocate that the big

1762

01:23:39,620 --> 01:23:36,720

problem the thing that's lacking is the

1763

01:23:42,710 --> 01:23:39,630

courage to do so because to touch this

1764

01:23:47,000 --> 01:23:42,720

issue is to have the entire mainstream

1765

01:23:49,250 --> 01:23:47,010

media assault you as the tinfoil lunatic

1766

01:23:52,670 --> 01:23:49,260

fringe leader and they all know that

1767

01:23:55,670 --> 01:23:52,680

that is a pre position weapon of

1768

01:23:57,560 --> 01:23:55,680

ridicule that keeps everyone on a short

1769

01:24:00,290 --> 01:23:57,570

leash I can't tell you how many people

1770

01:24:03,200 --> 01:24:00,300

I've met with in politics and science

1771

01:24:05,300 --> 01:24:03,210

and government and universities who know

1772

01:24:07,000 --> 01:24:05,310

this is true but do not want to be

1773

01:24:10,430 --> 01:24:07,010

identified with it because of the

1774

01:24:11,870 --> 01:24:10,440

ridicule and the social opprobrium that

1775

01:24:13,940 --> 01:24:11,880

goes with it appropriate being

1776

01:24:17,020 --> 01:24:13,950

condemnation and what-have-you so I

1777

01:24:20,450 --> 01:24:17,030

think that this is a huge problem

1778

01:24:22,250 --> 01:24:20,460

because the you know and the agency and

1779

01:24:25,040 --> 01:24:22,260

these other folks set out to ridicule

1780

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,050

the issue in the 50s and 60s and be sure

1781

01:24:30,860 --> 01:24:27,360

that only the National Enquirer and

1782

01:24:32,630 --> 01:24:30,870

tabloid rubbish kind of media outlets

1783

01:24:35,090 --> 01:24:32,640

covered it they were very very

1784

01:24:37,400 --> 01:24:35,100

successful so much so now that many of

1785

01:24:39,620 --> 01:24:37,410

them regret it because they painted

1786

01:24:44,480 --> 01:24:39,630

themselves into a corner where this

1787

01:24:45,500 --> 01:24:44,490

subject is such toxic and Spira C theory

1788

01:24:49,340 --> 01:24:45,510

Laden

1789

01:24:51,200 --> 01:24:49,350

field that respectable is called the

1790

01:24:53,300 --> 01:24:51,210

mainstream people don't want to be

1791

01:24:55,700 --> 01:24:53,310

identified with it so we're in a real

1792

01:24:57,890 --> 01:24:55,710

catch-22 it's one of the reasons why

1793

01:25:00,680 --> 01:24:57,900

we're trying to put out credible

1794

01:25:03,200 --> 01:25:00,690

briefing material evidence the book

1795

01:25:04,700 --> 01:25:03,210

unacknowledged it has a lot of it but

1796

01:25:11,500 --> 01:25:04,710

other material that we have at our

1797

01:25:13,729 --> 01:25:11,510

website serious disclosure calm has a

1798

01:25:15,710 --> 01:25:13,739

witness testimony and government

1799

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,720

documents and other material that most

1800

01:25:20,090 --> 01:25:17,520

people never peruse but that we're

1801

01:25:21,740 --> 01:25:20,100

trying to sort of do a tutorial or an

1802

01:25:25,700 --> 01:25:21,750

introduction to the subject so it gives

1803

01:25:28,280 --> 01:25:25,710

people sort of a a strong foundation in

1804

01:25:31,880 --> 01:25:28,290

the facts and evidence of the situation

1805

01:25:34,280 --> 01:25:31,890

then from there do the deeper analysis

1806

01:25:37,850 --> 01:25:34,290

and from there be able to take action so

1807

01:25:40,610 --> 01:25:37,860

you know it's a multi-phase process

1808

01:25:42,020 --> 01:25:40,620

educational process that that anyone

1809

01:25:44,780 --> 01:25:42,030

would have to go through whether it's a

1810

01:25:48,979 --> 01:25:44,790

man on the street or a leader of a major

1811

01:25:51,440 --> 01:25:48,989

country okay we have a choice here

1812

01:25:53,360 --> 01:25:51,450

either I can break for commercial and

1813

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:53,370

have you hang out for another segment

1814

01:25:58,280 --> 01:25:56,400

we've got way too much to talk about I

1815

01:26:00,979 --> 01:25:58,290

want the audience to know I know that

1816

01:26:02,120 --> 01:26:00,989

Stephen is not in the best comfort right

1817

01:26:05,120 --> 01:26:02,130

now I'm not going to say anything

1818

01:26:07,490 --> 01:26:05,130

Stephen but but but if you can hang on

1819

01:26:10,130 --> 01:26:07,500

for one more segment that would be great

1820

01:26:12,740 --> 01:26:10,140

or I'll blow through the network right

1821

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:12,750

now and I'll keep you on you want to

1822

01:26:16,610 --> 01:26:14,580

hang on well let's talk yeah let's go on

1823

01:26:18,560 --> 01:26:16,620

for a little bit longer yes all right

1824

01:26:21,650 --> 01:26:18,570

let's do okay then I'm not gonna break

1825

01:26:24,110 --> 01:26:21,660

I'm letting the network know now we're

1826

01:26:26,060 --> 01:26:24,120

not gonna break for a commercial let's

1827

01:26:28,729 --> 01:26:26,070

just keep this rolling and let me ask

1828

01:26:30,260 --> 01:26:28,739

you this and and by the way I'm not

1829

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,270

ashamed of the fact that say yeah I am

1830

01:26:35,540 --> 01:26:33,120

in a great deal of comfort because I was

1831

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,550

I was a mountain hiking and it's up at

1832

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:38,400

this big waterfall and I had a new dog

1833

01:26:42,740 --> 01:26:40,080

that we had rescued and it got under my

1834

01:26:44,900 --> 01:26:42,750

seat nice fell and I tore my right

1835

01:26:47,240 --> 01:26:44,910

shoulder out so badly I had five huge

1836

01:26:49,340 --> 01:26:47,250

screws in my shoulder I just had

1837

01:26:52,100 --> 01:26:49,350

shoulder surgery a couple weeks ago so

1838

01:26:54,320 --> 01:26:52,110

the pain is exquisite and and I'm not on

1839

01:26:56,030 --> 01:26:54,330

any medication except ibuprofen it be

1840

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,040

football on it so I'm not stoned or

1841

01:27:01,280 --> 01:26:59,040

anything on medication but it is very

1842

01:27:04,130 --> 01:27:01,290

painful does have yeah I'm doctor these

1843

01:27:05,780 --> 01:27:04,140

people yeah hands on and I I feel bad

1844

01:27:07,190 --> 01:27:05,790

because it's late out there in the East

1845

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:07,200

Coast okay so let's do this

1846

01:27:11,000 --> 01:27:08,880

oh no I'm always late don't worry about

1847

01:27:17,390 --> 01:27:11,010

that okay so let's let's just keep this

1848

01:27:21,770 --> 01:27:17,400

going there is going to be another wave

1849

01:27:23,780 --> 01:27:21,780

of mass media releases coming out okay

1850

01:27:26,090 --> 01:27:23,790

there's going to be what happened

1851

01:27:30,380 --> 01:27:26,100

on December 16th was that there's going

1852

01:27:34,040 --> 01:27:30,390

to be another wave coming here soon and

1853

01:27:35,660 --> 01:27:34,050

it is going to do the same thing it's

1854

01:27:38,150 --> 01:27:35,670

going to reach out into the mass media

1855

01:27:39,920 --> 01:27:38,160

there's going to be additional video and

1856

01:27:42,980 --> 01:27:39,930

witness you know this is going to be the

1857

01:27:45,310 --> 01:27:42,990

next wave are you prepared for that and

1858

01:27:48,200 --> 01:27:45,320

what do you think we can expect and how

1859

01:27:51,890 --> 01:27:48,210

how the media's gonna turn around and

1860

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:51,900

respond once again to this well I I

1861

01:27:59,060 --> 01:27:56,000

think that we have to be as I said

1862

01:28:01,460 --> 01:27:59,070

watchful of first there's the evidence

1863

01:28:03,080 --> 01:28:01,470

and then there's the call to meta

1864

01:28:05,810 --> 01:28:03,090

message or the deeper message that's

1865

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:05,820

attached to it what is the spin what is

1866

01:28:13,100 --> 01:28:09,600

the other message it is a couch in a way

1867

01:28:15,200 --> 01:28:13,110

that presents it as here's a case and

1868

01:28:17,360 --> 01:28:15,210

here's the evidence or is it also

1869

01:28:19,580 --> 01:28:17,370

something that has coattails let's call

1870

01:28:22,340 --> 01:28:19,590

it where they then take that sort of

1871

01:28:23,840 --> 01:28:22,350

sweet nugget of a factual event and then

1872

01:28:26,300 --> 01:28:23,850

wrap a whole bunch of different

1873

01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:26,310

information around it so it seems

1874

01:28:30,230 --> 01:28:28,500

palatable that's how the intelligence

1875

01:28:32,600 --> 01:28:30,240

community works and I think that that's

1876

01:28:36,440 --> 01:28:32,610

what we have to watch for and that's why

1877

01:28:39,320 --> 01:28:36,450

frankly I came on your show to discuss

1878

01:28:42,350 --> 01:28:39,330

and I don't think it is not to be at all

1879

01:28:45,770 --> 01:28:42,360

cynical but it only to say that that we

1880

01:28:48,500 --> 01:28:45,780

can't be childish about this you know we

1881

01:28:52,340 --> 01:28:48,510

have to have our eyes wide open and know

1882

01:28:55,280 --> 01:28:52,350

that the the big mainstream media does

1883

01:28:58,280 --> 01:28:55,290

not cover this issue in a way that is

1884

01:29:01,850 --> 01:28:58,290

ever honest and if they're not allowed

1885

01:29:04,850 --> 01:29:01,860

to and you know as one of the board

1886

01:29:07,340 --> 01:29:04,860

members of time-life said to me before

1887

01:29:09,050 --> 01:29:07,350

it was Time Warner and all that you know

1888

01:29:11,450 --> 01:29:09,060

he was on the board of it and and Bob

1889

01:29:13,700 --> 01:29:11,460

Schwartz said to me at a meeting in New

1890

01:29:17,720 --> 01:29:13,710

York back in the 90s as you know dr.

1891

01:29:19,850 --> 01:29:17,730

Greer basically we have become scribes

1892

01:29:22,010 --> 01:29:19,860

taking dictation from the right hand of

1893

01:29:24,290 --> 01:29:22,020

the king and that the Fourth Estate is

1894

01:29:26,510 --> 01:29:24,300

dead and has been dead for decades and

1895

01:29:28,220 --> 01:29:26,520

he related to me you know getting at

1896

01:29:29,960 --> 01:29:28,230

some top-secret document that came to

1897

01:29:32,360 --> 01:29:29,970

him related to this issue that he tried

1898

01:29:34,850 --> 01:29:32,370

to get Mike Wallace in 60 minutes to do

1899

01:29:37,010 --> 01:29:34,860

and Mike Wallace wanted to do it but CBS

1900

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:37,020

corporate in that time zone by

1901

01:29:41,589 --> 01:29:37,679

Westinghouse

1902

01:29:46,459 --> 01:29:41,599

a big defense contractor nuclear power

1903

01:29:48,500 --> 01:29:46,469

generator contractor shut down the

1904

01:29:51,770 --> 01:29:48,510

initiative for 60 minutes to cover it

1905

01:29:53,959 --> 01:29:51,780

so if 60 minutes had you know sort of a

1906

01:29:57,229 --> 01:29:53,969

clueless billionaire on from Las Vegas

1907

01:30:00,350 --> 01:29:57,239

that is because they've been told to

1908

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,360

have that guy on people have to read

1909

01:30:05,870 --> 01:30:02,639

between the lines and not be too dense

1910

01:30:08,509 --> 01:30:05,880

about this and you know people say oh

1911

01:30:10,969 --> 01:30:08,519

you're quite skeptical and centipoise no

1912

01:30:12,949 --> 01:30:10,979

I'm being realistic because it's not my

1913

01:30:18,529 --> 01:30:12,959

first rodeo I've seen how this operates

1914

01:30:20,899 --> 01:30:18,539

it happened pretty freely in that we've

1915

01:30:23,959 --> 01:30:20,909

all you know you did your you have to go

1916

01:30:27,949 --> 01:30:23,969

back to 2001 with your original National

1917

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:27,959

Press Club disclosure event and and

1918

01:30:33,859 --> 01:30:30,719

others have done the same thing over the

1919

01:30:37,160 --> 01:30:33,869

years and trying to get you know the

1920

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,170

mass media to respond and they did you

1921

01:30:42,080 --> 01:30:38,880

know somewhat but you know exactly what

1922

01:30:45,109 --> 01:30:42,090

I'm referring to this time around the

1923

01:30:49,250 --> 01:30:45,119

floodgates open and it was BBC and it

1924

01:30:51,949 --> 01:30:49,260

was sky NRT and ABC NBC CBS Fox CNN

1925

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:51,959

everybody ran with the story 24 hours a

1926

01:30:57,439 --> 01:30:54,719

day and right and they didn't stop they

1927

01:31:00,890 --> 01:30:57,449

didn't they're still doing it now right

1928

01:31:02,989 --> 01:31:00,900

yeah why yeah well that's you you think

1929

01:31:05,839 --> 01:31:02,999

this is an accident it isn't an accident

1930

01:31:09,080 --> 01:31:05,849

nothing like that is an accident and

1931

01:31:11,330 --> 01:31:09,090

nothing like that is done without a

1932

01:31:13,549 --> 01:31:11,340

great deal of planning and contrivance

1933

01:31:16,129 --> 01:31:13,559

that's the heads up I'm trying to give

1934

01:31:17,660 --> 01:31:16,139

your listeners and it isn't to say

1935

01:31:20,299 --> 01:31:17,670

everyone involved in any particular

1936

01:31:23,419 --> 01:31:20,309

effort is doing things for nefarious

1937

01:31:26,540 --> 01:31:23,429

purpose they may just be used by people

1938

01:31:31,359 --> 01:31:26,550

who are doing this but I'm saying that

1939

01:31:35,390 --> 01:31:31,369

there is a singular underlying agenda to

1940

01:31:39,080 --> 01:31:35,400

put out the evidence and attach to it a

1941

01:31:42,949 --> 01:31:39,090

sort of xenophobic scary alien invasion

1942

01:31:45,500 --> 01:31:42,959

motif or earth or theme now a good

1943

01:31:47,929 --> 01:31:45,510

example of that are you know we had the

1944

01:31:50,049 --> 01:31:47,939

original Disclosure Project event and if

1945

01:31:51,560 --> 01:31:50,059

you look at our material we have a

1946

01:31:53,629 --> 01:31:51,570

numerous in the pen

1947

01:31:56,560 --> 01:31:53,639

that the guys who dealt with the

1948

01:31:59,780 --> 01:31:56,570

Strategic Air Command nuclear ICBM

1949

01:32:02,479 --> 01:31:59,790

Arsenal and similar people in the Soviet

1950

01:32:04,819 --> 01:32:02,489

Union that in the old days where there

1951

01:32:07,550 --> 01:32:04,829

had been UFOs that have had overflowed

1952

01:32:10,189 --> 01:32:07,560

the facilities done reconnaissance that

1953

01:32:12,439 --> 01:32:10,199

and or in the case of the Minot North

1954

01:32:14,330 --> 01:32:12,449

Dakota caves with Captain solace and

1955

01:32:16,910 --> 01:32:14,340

Arnie Arnaz and Colonel Arneson and

1956

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:16,920

others disabled up to 20

1957

01:32:22,100 --> 01:32:18,960

intercontinental ballistic missile

1958

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:22,110

nuclear missiles one morning but

1959

01:32:29,000 --> 01:32:24,960

interestingly some people have gotten

1960

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:29,010

those those that event and said see the

1961

01:32:32,180 --> 01:32:30,360

aliens are a threat to our national

1962

01:32:35,000 --> 01:32:32,190

security the guys who were actually

1963

01:32:38,479 --> 01:32:35,010

there told me that what they felt was

1964

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:38,489

being said is please don't destroy this

1965

01:32:42,530 --> 01:32:40,320

beautiful planet through this mutual

1966

01:32:44,899 --> 01:32:42,540

assured destruction but know this that

1967

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,909

if you were to do that we could

1968

01:32:49,160 --> 01:32:46,800

intervene and keep it from destroying

1969

01:32:52,250 --> 01:32:49,170

all life on Earth because I think these

1970

01:32:54,859 --> 01:32:52,260

civilizations value life on Earth and

1971

01:32:57,560 --> 01:32:54,869

it's biodiversity and Earth's potential

1972

01:32:59,810 --> 01:32:57,570

and humans humanity's potential so I

1973

01:33:02,300 --> 01:32:59,820

think that you could take the same set

1974

01:33:04,879 --> 01:33:02,310

of facts and spend them in whatever

1975

01:33:07,399 --> 01:33:04,889

direction you wish that is what I'm

1976

01:33:09,080 --> 01:33:07,409

talking about and some years ago in the

1977

01:33:12,350 --> 01:33:09,090

90s I wrote a paper called when

1978

01:33:15,319 --> 01:33:12,360

disclosure serves secrecy go read that

1979

01:33:17,209 --> 01:33:15,329

paper it's on our website every single

1980

01:33:19,490 --> 01:33:17,219

thing I talked about in there is coming

1981

01:33:21,020 --> 01:33:19,500

to pass and the reason I wrote that it

1982

01:33:23,209 --> 01:33:21,030

wasn't that I would some you know

1983

01:33:25,459 --> 01:33:23,219

Kreskin looking into the future I had

1984

01:33:28,459 --> 01:33:25,469

been read into what this plan was and

1985

01:33:31,069 --> 01:33:28,469

and how it was operating unfold back in

1986

01:33:32,780 --> 01:33:31,079

the 90s so people could take that for

1987

01:33:34,490 --> 01:33:32,790

what it's worth you know I've been long

1988

01:33:36,830 --> 01:33:34,500

in this I was started this project in my

1989

01:33:39,859 --> 01:33:36,840

mid-thirties I'm 62 now and have eight

1990

01:33:42,350 --> 01:33:39,869

grandchildren so it's a very very long

1991

01:33:44,899 --> 01:33:42,360

and treacherous journey but I think that

1992

01:33:46,669 --> 01:33:44,909

you know people I would just say people

1993

01:33:49,180 --> 01:33:46,679

ignore what I'm saying and they will

1994

01:33:52,729 --> 01:33:49,190

ignore that their greatest step without

1995

01:33:56,839 --> 01:33:52,739

this disclosure that happened on

1996

01:33:59,240 --> 01:33:56,849

December 16th one would suggest and this

1997

01:34:02,390 --> 01:33:59,250

is something that I thought about is

1998

01:34:04,650 --> 01:34:02,400

that for the mainstream media to go and

1999

01:34:07,780 --> 01:34:04,660

run with the story and then

2000

01:34:10,900 --> 01:34:07,790

follow up with some tidbits in there

2001

01:34:13,570 --> 01:34:10,910

about antigravity and and and high

2002

01:34:17,440 --> 01:34:13,580

technology and and so forth that this

2003

01:34:20,290 --> 01:34:17,450

would 100% dis stabilized the

2004

01:34:22,750 --> 01:34:20,300

petrodollar and it would be the opposite

2005

01:34:26,140 --> 01:34:22,760

of what you would think the mainstream

2006

01:34:28,360 --> 01:34:26,150

media and the puppet masters would want

2007

01:34:29,190 --> 01:34:28,370

and I was a bit confused about that what

2008

01:34:32,560 --> 01:34:29,200

do you think

2009

01:34:34,630 --> 01:34:32,570

well it's nuanced because if you look at

2010

01:34:36,610 --> 01:34:34,640

what the folks said like the Lockheed

2011

01:34:38,650 --> 01:34:36,620

Martin gentleman whose name is eluding

2012

01:34:39,940 --> 01:34:38,660

me right now is that well you know it's

2013

01:34:41,979 --> 01:34:39,950

something we've looked into but we

2014

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:41,989

really don't know how it works that is a

2015

01:34:46,959 --> 01:34:44,719

bold-faced lie I have people who have

2016

01:34:50,080 --> 01:34:46,969

been in those programs and has assured

2017

01:34:53,020 --> 01:34:50,090

me that the beginning in October of 1954

2018

01:34:55,600 --> 01:34:53,030

we mastered gravity control there's no

2019

01:34:59,050 --> 01:34:55,610

big mystery there that is that it's 60

2020

01:35:01,000 --> 01:34:59,060

plus years of achievement and it's been

2021

01:35:04,090 --> 01:35:01,010

refined and developed since then it is

2022

01:35:05,800 --> 01:35:04,100

not Stood Still so part of this is again

2023

01:35:07,870 --> 01:35:05,810

it's like the UAE thing oh it's an

2024

01:35:10,030 --> 01:35:07,880

unexplained aerial phenomena like the

2025

01:35:12,250 --> 01:35:10,040

hell it is they know exactly what it is

2026

01:35:14,560 --> 01:35:12,260

but let's let's pretend like we don't

2027

01:35:17,170 --> 01:35:14,570

know what it is let's pretend like the

2028

01:35:19,890 --> 01:35:17,180

the deep unacknowledged projects don't

2029

01:35:22,990 --> 01:35:19,900

have fully functional anti-gravity

2030

01:35:26,140 --> 01:35:23,000

devices that look like an alien ship but

2031

01:35:29,620 --> 01:35:26,150

are man-made let's pretend so there is

2032

01:35:31,720 --> 01:35:29,630

this game being played of some fact here

2033

01:35:34,420 --> 01:35:31,730

and a lot of deception that's what I'm

2034

01:35:36,490 --> 01:35:34,430

talking about and I can assure you that

2035

01:35:41,260 --> 01:35:36,500

that what I'm telling you is the truth

2036

01:35:43,920 --> 01:35:41,270

about this what what is it that that I

2037

01:35:46,570 --> 01:35:43,930

mean is this like a prime directive

2038

01:35:49,540 --> 01:35:46,580

situation if you know what I mean you

2039

01:35:52,390 --> 01:35:49,550

know what is it that the aliens you know

2040

01:35:55,570 --> 01:35:52,400

really want from us certainly they don't

2041

01:35:58,150 --> 01:35:55,580

want our technology they get here we can

2042

01:35:59,950 --> 01:35:58,160

you know what I mean I mean what what

2043

01:36:01,510 --> 01:35:59,960

well no no what what they what they're

2044

01:36:03,840 --> 01:36:01,520

two things and this is where people have

2045

01:36:08,080 --> 01:36:03,850

greatly misunderstood what I'm saying

2046

01:36:10,030 --> 01:36:08,090

you all well you know that the the ink I

2047

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:10,040

don't you say the word alien because

2048

01:36:15,550 --> 01:36:11,600

people think of someone from you know

2049

01:36:17,770 --> 01:36:15,560

Honduras right the et civilizations are

2050

01:36:21,310 --> 01:36:17,780

here for a number of reasons

2051

01:36:23,200 --> 01:36:21,320

the overarching one is to observe us and

2052

01:36:26,080 --> 01:36:23,210

keep us under watch while we go through

2053

01:36:28,540 --> 01:36:26,090

this very difficult transition from a

2054

01:36:30,819 --> 01:36:28,550

fractured world with weapons of mass

2055

01:36:32,620 --> 01:36:30,829

destruction to one that is as Michio

2056

01:36:34,899 --> 01:36:32,630

Kaku calls it a level one civilization

2057

01:36:36,910 --> 01:36:34,909

that's at peace we haven't made that

2058

01:36:40,479 --> 01:36:36,920

transition we should have made it about

2059

01:36:43,120 --> 01:36:40,489

100 years ago so there is a problem with

2060

01:36:44,680 --> 01:36:43,130

Earth and how humans are functioning ok

2061

01:36:47,979 --> 01:36:44,690

let's start that at the basis I think

2062

01:36:51,189 --> 01:36:47,989

most people will admit that or honor at

2063

01:36:52,779 --> 01:36:51,199

the same time you have to understand

2064

01:36:56,439 --> 01:36:52,789

that the technologies that I'm referring

2065

01:36:58,660 --> 01:36:56,449

to which go into scalar and longitudinal

2066

01:37:01,419 --> 01:36:58,670

systems that are faster than the speed

2067

01:37:04,750 --> 01:37:01,429

of light that humans have had become a

2068

01:37:06,580 --> 01:37:04,760

threat to other planetary systems and as

2069

01:37:08,290 --> 01:37:06,590

Gordon Crichton said it was a British

2070

01:37:10,810 --> 01:37:08,300

intelligence officer then later

2071

01:37:12,430 --> 01:37:10,820

published Flying Saucer review you look

2072

01:37:14,680 --> 01:37:12,440

at the movie on technology as you know

2073

01:37:17,469 --> 01:37:14,690

if you understand the interdimensional

2074

01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:17,479

theory that the green they do in a great

2075

01:37:24,339 --> 01:37:21,199

deal of damage in that realm that is

2076
01:37:26,770 --> 01:37:24,349
both ET and transdimensional it's both

2077
01:37:29,169 --> 01:37:26,780
by the way it's not either/or and that

2078
01:37:30,879 --> 01:37:29,179
with with the detonation of nuclear

2079
01:37:33,310 --> 01:37:30,889
weapons and some of these other

2080
01:37:35,739 --> 01:37:33,320
technologies so there is an enlightened

2081
01:37:39,129 --> 01:37:35,749
self-interest there as well because I

2082
01:37:41,620 --> 01:37:39,139
think that while we they see the promise

2083
01:37:45,040 --> 01:37:41,630
of Earth and humanity they see that the

2084
01:37:47,049 --> 01:37:45,050
sort of sort of adolescent rage that

2085
01:37:49,359 --> 01:37:47,059
collectively were in where we have not

2086
01:37:51,520 --> 01:37:49,369
reached maturity the hallmark of which

2087
01:37:53,229 --> 01:37:51,530
is we're living peacefully on the planet

2088
01:37:55,569 --> 01:37:53,239

we're not killing people who come

2089

01:37:57,489 --> 01:37:55,579

forward with inventions that replace oil

2090

01:38:00,209 --> 01:37:57,499

and nuclear power with something that's

2091

01:38:02,649 --> 01:38:00,219

a free energy and zero-point energy and

2092

01:38:05,680 --> 01:38:02,659

we've eliminated you know the great

2093

01:38:07,839 --> 01:38:05,690

disparities of poverty and the disease

2094

01:38:11,379 --> 01:38:07,849

that are on the planet that can be fixed

2095

01:38:13,719 --> 01:38:11,389

and so I think that they expect the ETS

2096

01:38:16,239 --> 01:38:13,729

expect us to fix that problem but they

2097

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:16,249

have a plan B that if we don't fix it

2098

01:38:22,600 --> 01:38:19,280

and we become too much of a threat to

2099

01:38:26,020 --> 01:38:22,610

other realms and planets that we have to

2100

01:38:28,989 --> 01:38:26,030

be contained and so I call this the

2101
01:38:30,879 --> 01:38:28,999
quarantine issue you know in Neil

2102
01:38:31,480 --> 01:38:30,889
Armstrong was famously overheard saying

2103
01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,490
it's a

2104
01:38:35,410 --> 01:38:33,920
the good book about top secret that when

2105
01:38:37,810 --> 01:38:35,420
we landed on the moon there were a whole

2106
01:38:39,820 --> 01:38:37,820
lot of et crap there and that they

2107
01:38:41,920 --> 01:38:39,830
basically warned us often then they were

2108
01:38:46,300 --> 01:38:41,930
not happy that we were going out in

2109
01:38:48,220 --> 01:38:46,310
space with in a competitive space

2110
01:38:50,560 --> 01:38:48,230
program that was a proxy for the

2111
01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:50,570
military in our competition with the

2112
01:38:56,020 --> 01:38:53,360
Soviet Union back in the 50 60 and I

2113
01:38:58,140 --> 01:38:56,030

think that from their perspective you

2114

01:39:01,570 --> 01:38:58,150

know it's sort of the entry ticket to

2115

01:39:04,150 --> 01:39:01,580

the cosmos is that a civilization has

2116

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,160

become a level one peaceful civilization

2117

01:39:08,500 --> 01:39:06,560

which we have not attained so I think

2118

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:08,510

that they have they're playing a very

2119

01:39:16,210 --> 01:39:13,520

long view here they're waiting for us to

2120

01:39:18,330 --> 01:39:16,220

reach that level of maturity the people

2121

01:39:20,440 --> 01:39:18,340

get into this what I call cosmic

2122

01:39:22,150 --> 01:39:20,450

codependency where they think they're

2123

01:39:24,250 --> 01:39:22,160

either going to invade us with like

2124

01:39:26,920 --> 01:39:24,260

Stephen Hawking's Creveling on silly

2125

01:39:28,450 --> 01:39:26,930

about this right or they're going or

2126

01:39:30,580 --> 01:39:28,460

they're going to come down and rescue us

2127

01:39:32,890 --> 01:39:30,590

and fix all our problems they're here to

2128

01:39:34,540 --> 01:39:32,900

do neither and and I think that it's

2129

01:39:37,390 --> 01:39:34,550

very important for people to understand

2130

01:39:40,180 --> 01:39:37,400

that no civilization evolves if some

2131

01:39:42,730 --> 01:39:40,190

other entity comes in and fixes all our

2132

01:39:46,090 --> 01:39:42,740

problems for us so I think that we have

2133

01:39:49,480 --> 01:39:46,100

to grow up and address these issues

2134

01:39:53,140 --> 01:39:49,490

head-on fix our own mess get our own

2135

01:39:54,340 --> 01:39:53,150

house in order and but if we blow the

2136

01:39:55,960 --> 01:39:54,350

fit you know it's like when that taught

2137

01:39:59,950 --> 01:39:55,970

dr. burden said don't get me wrong

2138

01:40:02,350 --> 01:39:59,960

the fools may blow it yet right the

2139

01:40:06,490 --> 01:40:02,360

nonsense going on it's a great interview

2140

01:40:07,960 --> 01:40:06,500

I did with dr. Gert I think that what

2141

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:07,970

people have to understand is that the

2142

01:40:12,850 --> 01:40:11,360

ETS have a plan b c d e and a half and

2143

01:40:15,670 --> 01:40:12,860

when I have time to go into the mall

2144

01:40:18,850 --> 01:40:15,680

with that deal with other contingencies

2145

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,860

or kind of worst-case scenarios what we

2146

01:40:24,930 --> 01:40:21,440

end up doing on this planet but I think

2147

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:24,940

those are those are things that

2148

01:40:31,300 --> 01:40:28,880

hopefully don't come to pass and I'm at

2149

01:40:35,260 --> 01:40:31,310

Groot an eternal optimist and I have a

2150

01:40:38,890 --> 01:40:35,270

vision that the human species will make

2151

01:40:41,410 --> 01:40:38,900

it through this time of upheaval and

2152

01:40:45,340 --> 01:40:41,420

chaos and come out on the other side is

2153

01:40:47,890 --> 01:40:45,350

a worthy peaceful civilization to

2154

01:40:50,110 --> 01:40:47,900

to become interplanetary and I think

2155

01:40:52,690 --> 01:40:50,120

that is our destiny but I think to get

2156

01:40:55,180 --> 01:40:52,700

there we got a lot of splainin to do

2157

01:40:57,370 --> 01:40:55,190

and we have a lot of fixin to do and we

2158

01:40:59,950 --> 01:40:57,380

have a lot of growing up to do and we

2159

01:41:01,660 --> 01:40:59,960

have and this is where and I understand

2160

01:41:04,480 --> 01:41:01,670

the benevolence side of things because

2161

01:41:05,980 --> 01:41:04,490

it's my belief that if they wanted to

2162

01:41:09,040 --> 01:41:05,990

take this from us they would have

2163

01:41:12,730 --> 01:41:09,050

already done it and that that's we can't

2164

01:41:16,420 --> 01:41:12,740

deny that but then we have what can be

2165

01:41:20,250 --> 01:41:16,430

up into the millions of people and

2166

01:41:23,230 --> 01:41:20,260

witnesses that talk about abductions

2167

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:23,240

violations personal violations we have

2168

01:41:28,780 --> 01:41:26,080

cattle mutilations human mutilations

2169

01:41:30,580 --> 01:41:28,790

abductions and and craziness that are

2170

01:41:32,920 --> 01:41:30,590

going on out there where benevolent

2171

01:41:36,430 --> 01:41:32,930

doesn't come to mind when you hear a

2172

01:41:37,690 --> 01:41:36,440

Bray's experiences well and that's one

2173

01:41:39,460 --> 01:41:37,700

of the reasons that we have just a

2174

01:41:41,890 --> 01:41:39,470

little bit that's in the documentary

2175

01:41:43,450 --> 01:41:41,900

more in the book about classified

2176

01:41:45,490 --> 01:41:43,460

projects that have been staging those

2177

01:41:47,290 --> 01:41:45,500

for decades I know people personally who

2178

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:47,300

have been on the abduction squads

2179

01:41:51,340 --> 01:41:50,000

masquerading as aliens now it's not to

2180

01:41:54,280 --> 01:41:51,350

say that everyone who's had a scary

2181

01:41:59,170 --> 01:41:54,290

contact experience had a unacknowledged

2182

01:42:02,320 --> 01:41:59,180

special access project operations run

2183

01:42:05,230 --> 01:42:02,330

against them but there is it's a very

2184

01:42:08,760 --> 01:42:05,240

mixed picture certainly the mutilations

2185

01:42:11,140 --> 01:42:08,770

I know for a fact have been done

2186

01:42:13,960 --> 01:42:11,150

masquerading as alien when they are not

2187

01:42:19,420 --> 01:42:13,970

so I think that one of the problems gets

2188

01:42:21,760 --> 01:42:19,430

into everyone tries to take a phenomenon

2189

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:21,770

or a bit of evidence and reach a

2190

01:42:28,630 --> 01:42:24,800

conclusion and bypass you know a dozen

2191

01:42:31,450 --> 01:42:28,640

steps of analysis and and and research

2192

01:42:35,080 --> 01:42:31,460

and that's one of the problems is that

2193

01:42:38,830 --> 01:42:35,090

the jumping to conclusions based on what

2194

01:42:41,050 --> 01:42:38,840

seems to be obvious and of course we

2195

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:41,060

often if they're well did humans don't

2196

01:42:45,070 --> 01:42:42,800

have the technologies to do that well

2197

01:42:46,840 --> 01:42:45,080

actually we do and they've been

2198

01:42:49,450 --> 01:42:46,850

developed since the forties fifties and

2199

01:42:51,190 --> 01:42:49,460

sixties and you know every single person

2200

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,200

who whether they've been at the agency

2201

01:42:55,360 --> 01:42:53,360

or at the army or at this technology

2202

01:42:57,940 --> 01:42:55,370

management office in the sub-basin of

2203

01:42:59,020 --> 01:42:57,950

the Pentagon or at Lockheed Martin or

2204

01:43:02,380 --> 01:42:59,030

race

2205

01:43:06,280 --> 01:43:02,390

systems executives have all told me that

2206

01:43:08,440 --> 01:43:06,290

if people had any idea what the human

2207

01:43:09,970 --> 01:43:08,450

technological capabilities are they

2208

01:43:11,800 --> 01:43:09,980

would completely fall out of their

2209

01:43:14,110 --> 01:43:11,810

chairs they wouldn't believe it so I

2210

01:43:17,650 --> 01:43:14,120

think that we have to look at all the

2211

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:17,660

data and all the experiences and back it

2212

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:20,960

up and say you know is it actually ET or

2213

01:43:27,840 --> 01:43:25,520

is it man-made masquerading as ET and to

2214

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:27,850

do that you have to do a very deep

2215

01:43:33,550 --> 01:43:31,280

research into what the human Cober

2216

01:43:36,610 --> 01:43:33,560

capabilities are and how they developed

2217

01:43:39,730 --> 01:43:36,620

in the post-world War two ERA I just

2218

01:43:42,430 --> 01:43:39,740

watched this tweet roll by and I don't

2219

01:43:44,590 --> 01:43:42,440

normally say something like this but I'm

2220

01:43:48,180 --> 01:43:44,600

gonna do it I just have to because

2221

01:43:51,850 --> 01:43:48,190

everybody is thinking this way we have

2222

01:43:54,160 --> 01:43:51,860

dr. Greer we have DeLong we have Corey

2223

01:43:56,680 --> 01:43:54,170

Goode we have Wilcock we have Stanton

2224

01:44:00,040 --> 01:43:56,690

Friedman we have Linda Moulton Howe we

2225

01:44:02,190 --> 01:44:00,050

have Richard Dolan the list was long

2226

01:44:06,520 --> 01:44:02,200

right it was just fun it was just

2227

01:44:09,640 --> 01:44:06,530

everybody has got a take who do we trust

2228

01:44:10,630 --> 01:44:09,650

and believe why can't we all just get

2229

01:44:18,460 --> 01:44:10,640

along

2230

01:44:20,440 --> 01:44:18,470

you know why well yeah it's about but

2231

01:44:22,990 --> 01:44:20,450

you know how the community perceives

2232

01:44:25,450 --> 01:44:23,000

this you know and that well you know I

2233

01:44:27,100 --> 01:44:25,460

that isn't my concern actually I mean

2234

01:44:30,340 --> 01:44:27,110

everyone thinks that my concern is the

2235

01:44:34,450 --> 01:44:30,350

UFO subculture it never has been and I'm

2236

01:44:37,300 --> 01:44:34,460

not trying to be mean about this I think

2237

01:44:39,310 --> 01:44:37,310

that we have to look at there's seven

2238

01:44:41,920 --> 01:44:39,320

and a half billion people on this planet

2239

01:44:45,130 --> 01:44:41,930

and I think we have to be concerned with

2240

01:44:47,230 --> 01:44:45,140

the human future and I don't really care

2241

01:44:48,850 --> 01:44:47,240

about the politics of us Allah ji and

2242

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:48,860

all that I mean many people live and

2243

01:44:53,800 --> 01:44:51,920

breathe that I'm honestly not have never

2244

01:44:57,400 --> 01:44:53,810

been very interested in it

2245

01:45:00,340 --> 01:44:57,410

my own interest lies with the larger

2246

01:45:01,810 --> 01:45:00,350

world and cosmos out there and so all of

2247

01:45:04,540 --> 01:45:01,820

that doesn't interest me where I get

2248

01:45:06,220 --> 01:45:04,550

interested is where there are people who

2249

01:45:08,230 --> 01:45:06,230

maybe in our community who are being

2250

01:45:10,300 --> 01:45:08,240

provided disinformation or being

2251
01:45:13,240 --> 01:45:10,310
deceived they don't have access to

2252
01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:13,250
sources methods and MP

2253
01:45:20,560 --> 01:45:16,960
and that where they can then begin to

2254
01:45:22,450 --> 01:45:20,570
wittingly or unwittingly advance what I

2255
01:45:25,419 --> 01:45:22,460
have called when disclosure serves

2256
01:45:27,010 --> 01:45:25,429
secrecy a secret agenda masquerading as

2257
01:45:29,620 --> 01:45:27,020
disclosure of masquerading as

2258
01:45:30,879 --> 01:45:29,630
information so now I mean people are

2259
01:45:32,200 --> 01:45:30,889
free to believe what they want they can

2260
01:45:33,459 --> 01:45:32,210
believe in the tooth fairy they can

2261
01:45:35,890 --> 01:45:33,469
believe the world's coming to an end

2262
01:45:39,250 --> 01:45:35,900
tomorrow they can believe whatever they

2263
01:45:41,560 --> 01:45:39,260

want what I'm trying to do is provide an

2264

01:45:45,580 --> 01:45:41,570

analysis and a rational view but also

2265

01:45:48,040 --> 01:45:45,590

one that has a path going forward

2266

01:45:49,720 --> 01:45:48,050

because if you were to take many of

2267

01:45:51,930 --> 01:45:49,730

these things at their face value say

2268

01:45:54,490 --> 01:45:51,940

okay let's let's assume that there are

2269

01:45:57,160 --> 01:45:54,500

one or more civilizations out there that

2270

01:46:00,010 --> 01:45:57,170

are really quite dreadful what is your

2271

01:46:03,100 --> 01:46:00,020

solution you're going to have a star

2272

01:46:05,560 --> 01:46:03,110

wars like George Lucas's fantasy films

2273

01:46:07,569 --> 01:46:05,570

with lasers shooting back and forth no

2274

01:46:09,640 --> 01:46:07,579

you're dealing with technologies that

2275

01:46:12,100 --> 01:46:09,650

are go beyond the speed of light that

2276

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,110

could evaporate an entire planet in a

2277

01:46:18,850 --> 01:46:15,199

nanosecond or less you are not going to

2278

01:46:21,339 --> 01:46:18,860

resolve these issues on the level of the

2279

01:46:24,669 --> 01:46:21,349

normal mannequin in black and white us

2280

01:46:25,899 --> 01:46:24,679

and then cowboys and Indians sort of

2281

01:46:28,270 --> 01:46:25,909

narrative that has been the

2282

01:46:30,189 --> 01:46:28,280

stock-in-trade of human the bane of

2283

01:46:32,830 --> 01:46:30,199

human existence for thousands of years

2284

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,840

that have led to all the realness mostly

2285

01:46:38,260 --> 01:46:35,360

pointless wars that we've experienced so

2286

01:46:39,819 --> 01:46:38,270

you know as Einstein said that you know

2287

01:46:42,069 --> 01:46:39,829

no problem is solved by the level of

2288

01:46:44,560 --> 01:46:42,079

consciousness that created it we're not

2289

01:46:47,260 --> 01:46:44,570

going to solve this problem even if you

2290

01:46:48,930 --> 01:46:47,270

assume that you can't prove a negative

2291

01:46:52,330 --> 01:46:48,940

you can't prove there are no

2292

01:46:54,669 --> 01:46:52,340

civilizations out there that are quite

2293

01:46:57,040 --> 01:46:54,679

do not like us and are doing things

2294

01:47:00,609 --> 01:46:57,050

against us what you can do though is say

2295

01:47:04,839 --> 01:47:00,619

that whatever the situation is out there

2296

01:47:08,350 --> 01:47:04,849

we have to take another direction in

2297

01:47:10,330 --> 01:47:08,360

resolving it because this idea that

2298

01:47:14,319 --> 01:47:10,340

you're going to solve every problem with

2299

01:47:17,260 --> 01:47:14,329

a technological application that is a

2300

01:47:20,680 --> 01:47:17,270

more and more ruinous weapon system on

2301
01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:20,690
earth or in space or on an aircraft that

2302
01:47:24,729 --> 01:47:21,679
is not the answer

2303
01:47:26,650 --> 01:47:24,739
so and this is not at all be being

2304
01:47:30,490 --> 01:47:26,660
pollyannish it's just

2305
01:47:32,740 --> 01:47:30,500
the reality of the situation that the

2306
01:47:34,930 --> 01:47:32,750
technologies you know d'Arthur see Clark

2307
01:47:37,600 --> 01:47:34,940
said any civilization sufficiently

2308
01:47:39,340 --> 01:47:37,610
advanced to get here every aspect of

2309
01:47:41,530 --> 01:47:39,350
their technology would look like magic

2310
01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,540
to us some of these civilizations are a

2311
01:47:45,850 --> 01:47:43,520
few thousand years ahead of a summer

2312
01:47:47,800 --> 01:47:45,860
millions of years ahead of us the idea

2313
01:47:49,630 --> 01:47:47,810

that we're going to engage them in sort

2314

01:47:52,360 --> 01:47:49,640

of a conflict and then the question

2315

01:47:54,610 --> 01:47:52,370

becomes if there are those out there

2316

01:47:57,160 --> 01:47:54,620

that are concerned what have we done to

2317

01:47:59,080 --> 01:47:57,170

attract them and every military person

2318

01:48:01,870 --> 01:47:59,090

on the inside I talked to it said

2319

01:48:03,880 --> 01:48:01,880

clearly you know there have been et

2320

01:48:06,910 --> 01:48:03,890

events they've gone back into human

2321

01:48:08,860 --> 01:48:06,920

history but the big modern era began

2322

01:48:13,060 --> 01:48:08,870

with us detonating atomic and nuclear

2323

01:48:16,000 --> 01:48:13,070

weapons and that somehow a big red flag

2324

01:48:17,800 --> 01:48:16,010

went up over this planet showing that we

2325

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:17,810

were not only a threat to ourselves but

2326

01:48:22,120 --> 01:48:19,760

potentially a threat others out there

2327

01:48:25,570 --> 01:48:22,130

and I'm not so sure that the response

2328

01:48:27,190 --> 01:48:25,580

has been all that sweetness and light in

2329

01:48:28,810 --> 01:48:27,200

some cases because there are

2330

01:48:31,330 --> 01:48:28,820

civilizations out there that are quite

2331

01:48:34,360 --> 01:48:31,340

dismayed at our direction in our

2332

01:48:36,190 --> 01:48:34,370

behavior rightly so by the way and this

2333

01:48:38,830 --> 01:48:36,200

is not to be at all traitorous to the

2334

01:48:41,410 --> 01:48:38,840

human race it's a dispassionately take a

2335

01:48:44,020 --> 01:48:41,420

look at what we are doing to our planet

2336

01:48:46,540 --> 01:48:44,030

Gaia what we are doing to the biosphere

2337

01:48:49,120 --> 01:48:46,550

what we're doing to each other and the

2338

01:48:50,980 --> 01:48:49,130

proliferation of endless wars for the

2339

01:48:52,480 --> 01:48:50,990

last century that are resulted in

2340

01:48:55,950 --> 01:48:52,490

hundreds of millions of people being

2341

01:48:58,030 --> 01:48:55,960

killed now we want to embark on

2342

01:49:00,970 --> 01:48:58,040

ridiculousness adventures that could

2343

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:00,980

result in billions being killed no let's

2344

01:49:06,370 --> 01:49:04,880

not go there so I think we have to take

2345

01:49:08,020 --> 01:49:06,380

a long view and I know that these

2346

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,030

civilizations no matter what their

2347

01:49:12,970 --> 01:49:10,400

agendas are are taking a very long view

2348

01:49:15,400 --> 01:49:12,980

and not all of them are correct lured or

2349

01:49:17,020 --> 01:49:15,410

thrilled with what's been going on for

2350

01:49:19,180 --> 01:49:17,030

the last fifty to a hundred years and

2351

01:49:20,650 --> 01:49:19,190

who would blame them I mean take a step

2352

01:49:22,690 --> 01:49:20,660

out of yourself for a minute and

2353

01:49:26,110 --> 01:49:22,700

everyone listening and you've come

2354

01:49:27,970 --> 01:49:26,120

across this planet and here we are you

2355

01:49:30,460 --> 01:49:27,980

know unnecessarily destroying the

2356

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:30,470

biosphere while we hide zero-point

2357

01:49:35,800 --> 01:49:32,960

energy and other technologies and go

2358

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,810

engage in an endless wars have thousands

2359

01:49:40,000 --> 01:49:37,520

of thermonuclear weapons that could turn

2360

01:49:40,510 --> 01:49:40,010

the earth into a radioactive sender

2361

01:49:42,640 --> 01:49:40,520

floating

2362

01:49:44,740 --> 01:49:42,650

space and on top of it all these

2363

01:49:46,960 --> 01:49:44,750

super-secret projects that have

2364

01:49:50,860 --> 01:49:46,970

reverse-engineered et technologies and

2365

01:49:52,480 --> 01:49:50,870

develop them into a more weapons of mass

2366

01:49:54,910 --> 01:49:52,490

destruction that have been deployed on

2367

01:49:56,620 --> 01:49:54,920

satellites in space on aircraft that are

2368

01:49:59,620 --> 01:49:56,630

targeted and shooting down ET craft

2369

01:50:01,180 --> 01:49:59,630

that's what's happening so you know you

2370

01:50:05,470 --> 01:50:01,190

could excuse them for being a little

2371

01:50:09,870 --> 01:50:05,480

jaundiced or or not completely pleased

2372

01:50:12,430 --> 01:50:09,880

with not humans per se but our human

2373

01:50:16,180 --> 01:50:12,440

civilization and how it's being directed

2374

01:50:18,730 --> 01:50:16,190

and I think that we have to be we have

2375

01:50:20,860 --> 01:50:18,740

to step back and take a long view not

2376

01:50:23,740 --> 01:50:20,870

just look through the eyes of being

2377

01:50:26,650 --> 01:50:23,750

human but try to look through the mind

2378

01:50:29,260 --> 01:50:26,660

of an ET and say what would this look

2379

01:50:32,080 --> 01:50:29,270

like to them and I think this is you

2380

01:50:35,230 --> 01:50:32,090

know in the heart of compassion of the

2381

01:50:37,360 --> 01:50:35,240

Buddha is to actually be within the mind

2382

01:50:39,700 --> 01:50:37,370

of another being and see the world and

2383

01:50:43,060 --> 01:50:39,710

experience that I think we have to begin

2384

01:50:45,250 --> 01:50:43,070

to develop this level of consciousness

2385

01:50:47,530 --> 01:50:45,260

and compassion to begin to understand

2386

01:50:49,240 --> 01:50:47,540

our own plight but how we might be

2387

01:50:52,660 --> 01:50:49,250

viewed and what others may be doing out

2388

01:50:55,090 --> 01:50:52,670

the cosmos as a result of our behavior

2389

01:50:57,070 --> 01:50:55,100

well I can't I can answer that directly

2390

01:51:00,520 --> 01:50:57,080

how they would look at us were they

2391

01:51:05,530 --> 01:51:00,530

hillbillies of the universe well what

2392

01:51:07,210 --> 01:51:05,540

you know right right right you know and

2393

01:51:09,400 --> 01:51:07,220

I think that not everyone I remember

2394

01:51:11,050 --> 01:51:09,410

most people on earth are basically good

2395

01:51:13,690 --> 01:51:11,060

people who just want to live their life

2396

01:51:17,320 --> 01:51:13,700

and educate their children and and love

2397

01:51:20,010 --> 01:51:17,330

their family etc the problem is become

2398

01:51:23,200 --> 01:51:20,020

the masses of the people have become

2399

01:51:25,960 --> 01:51:23,210

manipulated by the worst sociopath

2400

01:51:28,330 --> 01:51:25,970

elements amongst us just as the German

2401
01:51:30,160 --> 01:51:28,340
people were by the Third Reich we have

2402
01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:30,170
got to realize that that's what's

2403
01:51:35,140 --> 01:51:32,840
happening and awaken to it and resist it

2404
01:51:38,140 --> 01:51:35,150
I'm not saying violently but resisted in

2405
01:51:40,210 --> 01:51:38,150
consciousness and our actions and now

2406
01:51:43,210 --> 01:51:40,220
and I want to thank you for hanging out

2407
01:51:47,950 --> 01:51:43,220
a little bit longer I want to leave on

2408
01:51:50,140 --> 01:51:47,960
this note what is next for disclosure I

2409
01:51:53,520 --> 01:51:50,150
mean what can we expect and do you have

2410
01:51:56,350 --> 01:51:53,530
any idea of a timeline

2411
01:52:01,390 --> 01:51:56,360
well timeline all I can say is that

2412
01:52:04,299 --> 01:52:01,400
quickening the the official sort of

2413
01:52:06,430 --> 01:52:04,309

deeper intelligence community agendas as

2414

01:52:09,100 --> 01:52:06,440

I had described and they are picking up

2415

01:52:12,100 --> 01:52:09,110

the timeline none of this is a surprise

2416

01:52:16,479 --> 01:52:12,110

to me I know when we did the initial

2417

01:52:18,970 --> 01:52:16,489

event in 2001 a member of the committee

2418

01:52:21,729 --> 01:52:18,980

that keeps this secret who was the

2419

01:52:23,410 --> 01:52:21,739

grandson of James Jesus Angleton called

2420

01:52:26,680 --> 01:52:23,420

me and said you know you have moved up

2421

01:52:29,319 --> 01:52:26,690

our action and timeline by 12 years at

2422

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:29,329

least and then we're going to react and

2423

01:52:34,000 --> 01:52:31,520

it was an ominous phone call that the

2424

01:52:36,490 --> 01:52:34,010

the day after that have been at the

2425

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:36,500

National Press Club but you know this is

2426

01:52:41,979 --> 01:52:39,520

a very dynamic situation I think that

2427

01:52:44,109 --> 01:52:41,989

it's almost like the butterfly over the

2428

01:52:46,089 --> 01:52:44,119

you know it's wings flapping and change

2429

01:52:49,290 --> 01:52:46,099

there's so many moving elements that I

2430

01:52:53,290 --> 01:52:49,300

more missed to give timelines per se

2431

01:52:56,799 --> 01:52:53,300

except to say that the really the wild

2432

01:52:59,560 --> 01:52:56,809

card in all this isn't the people who

2433

01:53:01,060 --> 01:52:59,570

are hardened sociopaths in the

2434

01:53:03,520 --> 01:53:01,070

intelligence community it's we the

2435

01:53:06,129 --> 01:53:03,530

people it's what we the people believe

2436

01:53:08,260 --> 01:53:06,139

and think and do that it's going to

2437

01:53:10,330 --> 01:53:08,270

drive the timeline and the outcome more

2438

01:53:12,100 --> 01:53:10,340

than anything else we have more power

2439

01:53:14,589 --> 01:53:12,110

than we realize and we have to awaken

2440

01:53:20,350 --> 01:53:14,599

and empower ourselves and act

2441

01:53:25,689 --> 01:53:20,360

accordingly is the is the timeline for

2442

01:53:28,720 --> 01:53:25,699

disclosure and the fake alien invasion

2443

01:53:31,810 --> 01:53:28,730

is it the same thing I mean with the

2444

01:53:33,970 --> 01:53:31,820

fake alien invasion indeed be disclosed

2445

01:53:35,799 --> 01:53:33,980

you're a you know what I mean well

2446

01:53:38,439 --> 01:53:35,809

that's that's what they're doing the

2447

01:53:40,209 --> 01:53:38,449

preparatory things now and have been for

2448

01:53:43,060 --> 01:53:40,219

a number of years I think a date back to

2449

01:53:45,760 --> 01:53:43,070

the 60s and 70s but I think that yes

2450

01:53:49,060 --> 01:53:45,770

it's coming to a head my sources

2451
01:53:52,060 --> 01:53:49,070
indicate that it is a quickening as far

2452
01:53:54,640 --> 01:53:52,070
as a date or a singular event is there a

2453
01:53:57,819 --> 01:53:54,650
number of scenarios that you could

2454
01:54:00,209 --> 01:53:57,829
wargame out in which we have but all I'm

2455
01:54:02,589 --> 01:54:00,219
saying is that I made the movie

2456
01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:02,599
unacknowledged and put that booked up

2457
01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:05,119
for a very damn good reason I'm on this

2458
01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,320
show tonight

2459
01:54:11,050 --> 01:54:08,960
very good reason and you should take it

2460
01:54:15,100 --> 01:54:11,060
under advisement and that and you'll be

2461
01:54:18,340 --> 01:54:15,110
on that you will see all I can say is

2462
01:54:21,010 --> 01:54:18,350
that if the citizenry is informed and

2463
01:54:23,260 --> 01:54:21,020

awakened there's only so much that they

2464

01:54:25,180 --> 01:54:23,270

can get away with however if we go

2465

01:54:30,880 --> 01:54:25,190

running like chicken little scared to

2466

01:54:33,670 --> 01:54:30,890

death and take the story line from the

2467

01:54:37,180 --> 01:54:33,680

the masters who manipulate the media

2468

01:54:40,000 --> 01:54:37,190

manipulate evidence we have to be you

2469

01:54:43,390 --> 01:54:40,010

know will will be guilty of sort of

2470

01:54:46,900 --> 01:54:43,400

complicity by ignorance so I think we

2471

01:54:50,350 --> 01:54:46,910

have to realize that that that's really

2472

01:54:52,600 --> 01:54:50,360

the challenge is to understand this

2473

01:54:55,480 --> 01:54:52,610

issue but understand what the path

2474

01:54:58,240 --> 01:54:55,490

forward can be that's a good outcome for

2475

01:55:00,970 --> 01:54:58,250

our people for humans and for the earth

2476

01:55:02,980 --> 01:55:00,980

and for the long-term future and that's

2477

01:55:04,780 --> 01:55:02,990

very clear what that path is going to be

2478

01:55:07,150 --> 01:55:04,790

it does not consist of running around

2479

01:55:09,580 --> 01:55:07,160

with the sky is falling and we need to

2480

01:55:11,710 --> 01:55:09,590

go around kicking alien butt and engage

2481

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,720

in World War three in space this is not

2482

01:55:18,640 --> 01:55:14,480

the answer and anyone who thinks it is

2483

01:55:21,190 --> 01:55:18,650

is completely deluded and I think that

2484

01:55:23,740 --> 01:55:21,200

that's why all of us have a

2485

01:55:26,410 --> 01:55:23,750

responsibility to educate each other

2486

01:55:28,780 --> 01:55:26,420

come together in communities system big

2487

01:55:30,670 --> 01:55:28,790

reason why I found that the cd5

2488

01:55:32,410 --> 01:55:30,680

initiative where people form teams to go

2489

01:55:36,820 --> 01:55:32,420

out to make peaceful contact

2490

01:55:39,220 --> 01:55:36,830

I hope our next a big documentary will

2491

01:55:41,680 --> 01:55:39,230

be on that because it will deal with

2492

01:55:45,640 --> 01:55:41,690

higher states of consciousness contact

2493

01:55:49,000 --> 01:55:45,650

and what the ordinary average person can

2494

01:55:52,540 --> 01:55:49,010

do to show another side of humanity to

2495

01:55:55,240 --> 01:55:52,550

these interstellar civilizations dr.

2496

01:55:57,040 --> 01:55:55,250

Greer thank you so much and what would

2497

01:55:58,630 --> 01:55:57,050

he have going on is there do you have

2498

01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:58,640

any events happening that you want to

2499

01:56:03,730 --> 01:56:01,520

mention really quick well we'll probably

2500

01:56:06,250 --> 01:56:03,740

do an expedition under the stars in May

2501
01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,260
out in Arizona we have an announcement

2502
01:56:11,020 --> 01:56:08,480
formally yet but those interested can

2503
01:56:13,390 --> 01:56:11,030
write to us and get on a list we're

2504
01:56:16,630 --> 01:56:13,400
planning to do another major feature

2505
01:56:19,210 --> 01:56:16,640
film as I mentioned on on the c5

2506
01:56:20,210 --> 01:56:19,220
initiative and uh I personally am

2507
01:56:22,340 --> 01:56:20,220
grounded I can't

2508
01:56:24,440 --> 01:56:22,350
for three months cause of this busted

2509
01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:24,450
shoulder so I'm sort of being driven

2510
01:56:28,280 --> 01:56:26,400
around by my wife so I say a little

2511
01:56:31,490 --> 01:56:28,290
prayer that this Hills up well it's been

2512
01:56:34,190 --> 01:56:31,500
a mess but hey you know stuff happens

2513
01:56:36,530 --> 01:56:34,200

and the body is gets broken thank you so

2514

01:56:38,330 --> 01:56:36,540

much Deva and give our best to Emily and

2515

01:56:39,980 --> 01:56:38,340

look forward to having you back on the

2516

01:56:41,840 --> 01:56:39,990

show thank you so much thank you thank

2517

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:41,850

you Jimmy I appreciate it talk to you

2518

01:56:47,360 --> 01:56:44,880

soon dr. Steven Greer now all of his

2519

01:56:49,730 --> 01:56:47,370

info is over Jimmy Church radio.com of

2520

01:56:53,060 --> 01:56:49,740

course unacknowledged is there you can

2521

01:56:57,320 --> 01:56:53,070

go and check that out and what was a Oh

2522

01:56:59,150 --> 01:56:57,330

Twitter at dr. Steven Greer stayed too

2523

01:57:01,310 --> 01:56:59,160

black I'm here Jimmy Church I'm gonna

2524

01:57:04,160 --> 01:57:01,320

open up the phone lines right now I'll

2525

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:06,390

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2526

01:57:17,100 --> 01:57:14,550

this is kera digital broadcasting

2527

01:57:21,900 --> 01:57:17,110

station Salt Lake City Utah

2528

01:57:24,450 --> 01:57:21,910

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2529

01:57:27,000 --> 01:57:24,460

the ER stat right away doc we see this

2530

01:57:29,040 --> 01:57:27,010

every day heart attack or angina pain

2531

01:57:31,590 --> 01:57:29,050

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2532

01:57:33,540 --> 01:57:31,600

chelation can remove obstructions or

2533

01:57:35,580 --> 01:57:33,550

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2534

01:57:37,650 --> 01:57:35,590

painful and expensive surgery

2535

01:57:39,600 --> 01:57:37,660

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2536

01:57:41,520 --> 01:57:39,610

oral chelation product that you take

2537

01:57:44,520 --> 01:57:41,530

with juice you start to feel the results

2538

01:57:46,110 --> 01:57:44,530

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2539

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:46,120

over the body and that means more energy

2540

01:57:50,910 --> 01:57:48,400

and strength to take on the day with

2541

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,920

less aches and pains 60 years of

2542

01:57:56,100 --> 01:57:52,960

research has gone into chelation and

2543

01:57:58,320 --> 01:57:56,110

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2544

01:58:00,480 --> 01:57:58,330

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2545

01:58:01,590 --> 01:58:00,490

from buildup that slow circulation

2546

01:58:02,940 --> 01:58:01,600

shaping dr. Jones

2547

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:02,950

please report to the emergency room

2548

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,840

right away log on now for a special

2549

01:58:11,280 --> 01:58:06,880

radio offer from Angie Oh prim that's

2550

01:58:14,340 --> 01:58:11,290

angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI M

2551
01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:14,350
angio prim calm / radio are called eight

2552
01:58:18,240 --> 01:58:16,000
seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2553
01:58:22,830 --> 01:58:18,250
21 that's eight seven seven eight eight

2554
01:58:26,280 --> 01:58:22,840
to seventy to 21 so you love talk radio

2555
01:58:29,880 --> 01:58:26,290
then you'll love talk stream live.com

2556
01:58:32,010 --> 01:58:29,890
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2557
01:58:33,960 --> 01:58:32,020
the best streaming talk shows find your

2558
01:58:36,240 --> 01:58:33,970
favorite talkers and discover some new

2559
01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:36,250
ones it's free readily available online

2560
01:58:41,190 --> 01:58:39,280
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2561
01:58:43,680 --> 01:58:41,200
your favorite talk shows all in one

2562
01:58:46,500 --> 01:58:43,690
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2563
01:58:48,450 --> 01:58:46,510

go to tox-screen live.com be sure to

2564

01:58:52,710 --> 01:58:48,460

download the free apps from Google Play

2565

01:58:55,920 --> 01:58:52,720

or the itunes app store your contact for

2566

01:58:58,010 --> 01:58:55,930

current news and trending topics kgr a

2567

01:59:01,530 --> 01:58:58,020

radio.com

2568

01:59:04,980 --> 01:59:01,540

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2569

01:59:07,220 --> 01:59:04,990

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2570

01:59:09,560 --> 01:59:07,230

whose products are based on science

2571

01:59:13,169 --> 01:59:09,570

human function based on the

2572

01:59:15,720 --> 01:59:13,179

endocannabinoid system or ECS

2573

01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:15,730

new pharma firmly believes in this

2574

01:59:20,880 --> 01:59:18,159

science and their research indicates

2575

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:20,890

that support of the ECS provides the

2576

01:59:26,300 --> 01:59:22,960

beneficial effects for a healthy

2577

01:59:29,729 --> 01:59:26,310

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2578

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:29,739

relief capsules for painfully sleep

2579

01:59:35,399 --> 01:59:32,320

capsules which are natural support for

2580

01:59:38,610 --> 01:59:35,409

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2581

01:59:41,640 --> 01:59:38,620

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2582

01:59:43,320 --> 01:59:41,650

support your active lifestyle just click

2583

01:59:45,780 --> 01:59:43,330

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2584

01:59:48,959 --> 01:59:45,790

and use the promo code f2b

2585

01:59:52,290 --> 01:59:48,969

for a 33% discount on all of their

2586

01:59:54,180 --> 01:59:52,300

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2587

02:00:01,280 --> 01:59:54,190

all of the knowledge on the science

2588

02:00:03,479 --> 02:00:01,290

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2589

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:03,489

did you know that when you're on the

2590

02:00:07,649 --> 02:00:05,199

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2591

02:00:09,780 --> 02:00:07,659

available you can still listen to every

2592

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:09,790

minute of fade to black by just calling

2593

02:00:15,870 --> 02:00:12,400

six oh five five six two four four eight

2594

02:00:18,360 --> 02:00:15,880

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2595

02:00:21,000 --> 02:00:18,370

it saves your data plan and no extra

2596

02:00:23,760 --> 02:00:21,010

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2597

02:00:25,919 --> 02:00:23,770

call six oh five five six two four four

2598

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:25,929

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2599

02:00:37,500 --> 02:00:28,960

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2600

02:00:41,860 --> 02:00:39,540

[Applause]

2601
02:00:45,940 --> 02:00:41,870
you want to know a secret

2602
02:00:48,880 --> 02:00:45,950
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2603
02:00:52,420 --> 02:00:48,890
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2604
02:00:58,660 --> 02:00:52,430
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black

2605
02:01:02,660 --> 02:01:00,740
this is fade to black

2606
02:01:06,350 --> 02:01:02,670
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2607
02:01:08,720 --> 02:01:06,360
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2608
02:01:21,969 --> 02:01:08,730
alliance

2609
02:01:27,799 --> 02:01:27,199
welcome back beta-blocker I'm here Jimmy

2610
02:01:30,379 --> 02:01:27,809
Church

2611
02:01:34,640 --> 02:01:30,389
thank you dr. Steven Greer great

2612
02:01:39,229 --> 02:01:34,650
conversation Wow okay I'm opening up the

2613
02:01:42,350 --> 02:01:39,239

phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

2614

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,360

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you can follow me on

2615

02:01:46,160 --> 02:01:44,159

twitter @jj radio I've got lots of

2616

02:01:49,759 --> 02:01:46,170

questions lined up there I'll get to

2617

02:01:51,469 --> 02:01:49,769

those hashtag f2b q is where the

2618

02:01:56,839 --> 02:01:51,479

questions are and of course

2619

02:01:58,750 --> 02:01:56,849

hashtag F 2 B is the sandbox now I want

2620

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,760

to hold up to the camera

2621

02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:01,199

everybody check this out this came to

2622

02:02:11,209 --> 02:02:04,199

the bunker today there it is

2623

02:02:14,299 --> 02:02:11,219

my fade to black coffee mug look at that

2624

02:02:18,020 --> 02:02:14,309

the bell jar fade to black coffee mug

2625

02:02:19,939 --> 02:02:18,030

from Tonetta and that is absolutely

2626

02:02:24,140 --> 02:02:19,949

amazing and it's full of River moon

2627

02:02:25,520 --> 02:02:24,150

coffee thank you tonight look at just

2628

02:02:30,080 --> 02:02:25,530

I'm gonna hold it up to the camera again

2629

02:02:31,729 --> 02:02:30,090

look at that oh hold on there it is okay

2630

02:02:35,449 --> 02:02:31,739

you got it

2631

02:02:38,509 --> 02:02:35,459

fade to black man that is just too cool

2632

02:02:41,929 --> 02:02:38,519

thank you tonight and that will be

2633

02:02:46,189 --> 02:02:41,939

treasured and honored for years to come

2634

02:02:49,129 --> 02:02:46,199

ok 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

2635

02:02:52,669 --> 02:02:49,139

9 6 9 5 let's go to the phones hi you're

2636

02:02:55,580 --> 02:02:52,679

live on fade to black who's calling hi

2637

02:03:00,739 --> 02:02:55,590

Jimmy it's lightly in the UK again Hidy

2638

02:03:07,989 --> 02:03:00,749

Hidy meal in the UK yes what your how it

2639

02:03:14,029 --> 02:03:10,699

so how are you Heidi what time is it

2640

02:03:16,699 --> 02:03:14,039

over there in the UK right now it's 5

2641

02:03:19,219 --> 02:03:16,709

a.m. 5 a.m. and you're up listening to

2642

02:03:22,819 --> 02:03:19,229

fade to black thank you I am honored

2643

02:03:25,160 --> 02:03:22,829

young lady thank you so much I I try not

2644

02:03:26,540 --> 02:03:25,170

to miss it but my times all over the

2645

02:03:28,879 --> 02:03:26,550

place and I don't know where I'm

2646

02:03:30,469 --> 02:03:28,889

American or British or Chinese or

2647

02:03:32,060 --> 02:03:30,479

Australian I just sleep when I'm sorry

2648

02:03:34,370 --> 02:03:32,070

and whatever yeah

2649

02:03:35,959 --> 02:03:34,380

hello meeting today whatsoever I think

2650

02:03:39,140 --> 02:03:35,969

we know where you're from

2651
02:03:42,069 --> 02:03:39,150
with that accent so what do you think of

2652
02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,079
the conversation tonight with dr. Greer

2653
02:03:48,220 --> 02:03:45,360
it's very interesting it really is very

2654
02:03:53,870 --> 02:03:48,230
interesting with this reference cackling

2655
02:03:56,899 --> 02:03:53,880
I'm gonna say it however my concern was

2656
02:03:58,490 --> 02:03:56,909
a lot of stuff like this and I'm pretty

2657
02:04:02,859 --> 02:03:58,500
sure a lot of people agree with me it

2658
02:04:05,720 --> 02:04:02,869
really all this should be free access I

2659
02:04:07,550 --> 02:04:05,730
don't I know they've got to make some

2660
02:04:10,100 --> 02:04:07,560
money to that my point is I did actually

2661
02:04:12,530 --> 02:04:10,110
ask a question earlier on Twitter but

2662
02:04:14,780 --> 02:04:12,540
obviously didn't go round to it I'm sure

2663
02:04:17,419 --> 02:04:14,790

now if they were to redeem the citizens

2664

02:04:19,160 --> 02:04:17,429

hearing along ously that was financially

2665

02:04:21,310 --> 02:04:19,170

that was like huge amounts of money to

2666

02:04:25,640 --> 02:04:21,320

get that thing up and running and pacer

2667

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:25,650

even determine if their testimony etc

2668

02:04:33,050 --> 02:04:29,760

but I'm pretty sure in with the latest

2669

02:04:35,720 --> 02:04:33,060

16th of December thing I'm pretty sure

2670

02:04:39,649 --> 02:04:35,730

that donations would flood in now to get

2671

02:04:41,890 --> 02:04:39,659

that done again because obviously now

2672

02:04:44,959 --> 02:04:41,900

it's gone global with the whole

2673

02:04:46,729 --> 02:04:44,969

mainstream media coverage I think they

2674

02:04:49,550 --> 02:04:46,739

should do that again because obviously

2675

02:04:51,770 --> 02:04:49,560

you're going to get a lot more inverted

2676
02:04:53,240 --> 02:04:51,780
commas whistle blows now then then you

2677
02:04:56,330 --> 02:04:53,250
had gain I mean you know they're all

2678
02:04:57,950 --> 02:04:56,340
extremely high caliber but you could

2679
02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:57,960
really do something massive with that

2680
02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:59,520
now and I'm sure people would gladly

2681
02:05:06,589 --> 02:05:02,639
donate to that I don't agree with

2682
02:05:10,609 --> 02:05:06,599
putting big price tags on you know just

2683
02:05:12,609 --> 02:05:10,619
use the c5 as an example I just think

2684
02:05:16,580 --> 02:05:12,619
it's something now that needs to be

2685
02:05:18,260 --> 02:05:16,590
globally heard and seen for free that is

2686
02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:18,270
the whole point of it I mean the word

2687
02:05:23,330 --> 02:05:19,920
disclosure is you know allowing

2688
02:05:26,060 --> 02:05:23,340

everybody to see what's going on so I

2689

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:26,070

think stepping away from the charging

2690

02:05:31,370 --> 02:05:29,280

bill is a way forward and as I say I

2691

02:05:33,560 --> 02:05:31,380

think if there were to really do the

2692

02:05:35,330 --> 02:05:33,570

citizens hearing now I don't think

2693

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:35,340

funding of the issue because people do

2694

02:05:40,100 --> 02:05:36,960

want to see it we're desperate I mean I

2695

02:05:42,290 --> 02:05:40,110

think the disclosure a gap between

2696

02:05:43,479 --> 02:05:42,300

December's announcement and now has been

2697

02:05:46,840 --> 02:05:43,489

far too long

2698

02:05:49,670 --> 02:05:46,850

obviously the interest

2699

02:05:51,290 --> 02:05:49,680

but I think not to say that people

2700

02:05:54,080 --> 02:05:51,300

aren't going to sit up and listen again

2701

02:05:55,520 --> 02:05:54,090

and but I think it's it's raining a

2702

02:05:56,959 --> 02:05:55,530

little bit because they've left it too

2703

02:05:59,959 --> 02:05:56,969

long it should have been a whole

2704

02:06:03,470 --> 02:05:59,969

possibly a whole flood you know once a

2705

02:06:06,080 --> 02:06:03,480

week at least of now remain to media on

2706

02:06:10,010 --> 02:06:06,090

it you know whistle blows that maybe we

2707

02:06:12,650 --> 02:06:10,020

all know about but obviously the general

2708

02:06:14,540 --> 02:06:12,660

public aren't aware of these people and

2709

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,550

they stay into the subject and make fun

2710

02:06:18,890 --> 02:06:16,800

of its on YouTube or wherever people

2711

02:06:20,689 --> 02:06:18,900

aren't actually aware of what's gone

2712

02:06:21,850 --> 02:06:20,699

down and who's talking about it and what

2713

02:06:24,860 --> 02:06:21,860

they're talking about

2714

02:06:27,590 --> 02:06:24,870

yeah I'll tell you what I tell you

2715

02:06:31,760 --> 02:06:27,600

what's interesting and what you just

2716

02:06:34,670 --> 02:06:31,770

said when it comes to the ce-5 what I

2717

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:34,680

dig about the ce-5 is the awareness that

2718

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:37,920

it brought okay that that you know

2719

02:06:42,140 --> 02:06:39,440

getting a group of people together

2720

02:06:44,240 --> 02:06:42,150

meditating and and and peacefully

2721

02:06:47,110 --> 02:06:44,250

calling in our space brothers okay I did

2722

02:06:52,340 --> 02:06:47,120

that but but let me tell you something I

2723

02:06:56,540 --> 02:06:52,350

can do when I okay I'm just gonna say

2724

02:06:59,810 --> 02:06:56,550

this directly when I do a Night Watch

2725

02:07:03,250 --> 02:06:59,820

and Jimmy Church is there there ain't no

2726

02:07:08,300 --> 02:07:03,260

meditation going on I'm alive

2727

02:07:10,880 --> 02:07:08,310

right I'm a loud obnoxious fun guy I'm

2728

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:10,890

out there I'm out there laughing I'm the

2729

02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:13,440

opposite of meditation I've done night

2730

02:07:17,209 --> 02:07:15,060

watches where I've had people come up to

2731

02:07:24,560 --> 02:07:17,219

me and go Jimmy got to be a little more

2732

02:07:26,660 --> 02:07:24,570

quiet when you don't turn when you're

2733

02:07:28,280 --> 02:07:26,670

done stung you know it's fine I'm going

2734

02:07:31,939 --> 02:07:28,290

to tell this weekend just gone actually

2735

02:07:33,439 --> 02:07:31,949

I mean Hastings and every time we were

2736

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,449

laughing not messing around most

2737

02:07:37,250 --> 02:07:35,280

thoroughly but just the energy was so

2738

02:07:39,530 --> 02:07:37,260

high we were getting more responses by

2739

02:07:42,020 --> 02:07:39,540

that behavior if you I don't call it

2740

02:07:43,939 --> 02:07:42,030

behavior by that energy we were getting

2741

02:07:45,740 --> 02:07:43,949

higher responses and then say yes and

2742

02:07:47,630 --> 02:07:45,750

obviously you know the ghosts and

2743

02:07:48,979 --> 02:07:47,640

spirits subjects and the et world I

2744

02:07:51,800 --> 02:07:48,989

believe wasn't anyway Madsen's

2745

02:07:53,780 --> 02:07:51,810

dimensionally yeah it might go for the

2746

02:07:56,330 --> 02:07:53,790

energy because it's a higher vibration

2747

02:07:57,770 --> 02:07:56,340

so you know sitting in going on miming

2748

02:07:59,890 --> 02:07:57,780

yes it floats your boat

2749

02:08:01,390 --> 02:07:59,900

yes but absolutely

2750

02:08:03,340 --> 02:08:01,400

you just got to put out a positive

2751

02:08:07,600 --> 02:08:03,350

vibration and they will pick up on it

2752

02:08:09,970 --> 02:08:07,610

yeah I've had I've had a couple hundred

2753

02:08:12,490 --> 02:08:09,980

people right standing around me and I'm

2754

02:08:14,740 --> 02:08:12,500

like let's go right and just get

2755

02:08:17,200 --> 02:08:14,750

everyone yelling out straight and then

2756

02:08:20,710 --> 02:08:17,210

the next thing you know something crazy

2757

02:08:26,890 --> 02:08:20,720

goes down you know and and I'm not

2758

02:08:28,210 --> 02:08:26,900

saying if it works for them fine I I'm

2759

02:08:31,960 --> 02:08:28,220

going the other way with it

2760

02:08:35,470 --> 02:08:31,970

Heidi okay so now let me ask you let me

2761

02:08:37,420 --> 02:08:35,480

ask you this with and you just commented

2762

02:08:39,660 --> 02:08:37,430

on this you know the the disclosure that

2763

02:08:41,050 --> 02:08:39,670

happened on December 16th which I

2764

02:08:44,800 --> 02:08:41,060

applauded

2765

02:08:47,710 --> 02:08:44,810

I'm fully engaged behind it dr. Greer's

2766

02:08:49,780 --> 02:08:47,720

got his reasons for saying okay let's

2767

02:08:51,700 --> 02:08:49,790

let's use discernment here okay all

2768

02:08:57,100 --> 02:08:51,710

right that's fine but that doesn't take

2769

02:08:59,650 --> 02:08:57,110

away for me my enthusiasm and and I look

2770

02:09:03,790 --> 02:08:59,660

forward to what the long has got to do

2771

02:09:07,060 --> 02:09:03,800

next I really do and and I'm okay with

2772

02:09:09,070 --> 02:09:07,070

that why more people are talking about

2773

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,080

it just like you you have just mentioned

2774

02:09:15,310 --> 02:09:11,360

either and and I think that that is a

2775

02:09:17,260 --> 02:09:15,320

good thing I really really do yes

2776

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:17,270

absolutely totally agree the more we the

2777

02:09:20,860 --> 02:09:18,800

more we can share this one and get out

2778

02:09:22,960 --> 02:09:20,870

there they're all hashtags we can add to

2779

02:09:28,450 --> 02:09:22,970

this would subject the better get it

2780

02:09:32,410 --> 02:09:28,460

trending yes you are what happened with

2781

02:09:35,800 --> 02:09:32,420

the UK the way that the BBC dealt with

2782

02:09:38,890 --> 02:09:35,810

that too as well how do you think that

2783

02:09:41,860 --> 02:09:38,900

the show host over there and the

2784

02:09:46,900 --> 02:09:41,870

newscasters and handled it do you think

2785

02:09:48,780 --> 02:09:46,910

they did a good job and well do you know

2786

02:09:50,830 --> 02:09:48,790

what sister I don't watch any TV

2787

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:50,840

whatsoever

2788

02:09:57,970 --> 02:09:55,280

and to be honest with regard to British

2789

02:10:01,540 --> 02:09:57,980

media handling any subjects along these

2790

02:10:04,750 --> 02:10:01,550

lines because I am a colleague of joy

2791

02:10:06,970 --> 02:10:04,760

and summer scales from the et newsroom

2792

02:10:08,290 --> 02:10:06,980

and the documentary was done I mean

2793

02:10:11,700 --> 02:10:08,300

allowed documentaries are slightly

2794

02:10:13,330 --> 02:10:11,710

different but nevertheless they tend to

2795

02:10:16,000 --> 02:10:13,340

put it across

2796

02:10:17,770 --> 02:10:16,010

as as you guys out there as your

2797

02:10:20,260 --> 02:10:17,780

mainstream movie needs to put there

2798

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:20,270

a little green man hahaha after every

2799

02:10:25,420 --> 02:10:22,400

article the Brits are still like that

2800

02:10:26,980 --> 02:10:25,430

over here and I mean I'm still got

2801
02:10:28,810 --> 02:10:26,990
people that want to talk to me about it

2802
02:10:31,180 --> 02:10:28,820
now they know that I'm the only Intel

2803
02:10:32,890 --> 02:10:31,190
you know I'm known as hotel I used to

2804
02:10:35,890 --> 02:10:32,900
clear pubs when I walked in now I have

2805
02:10:40,180 --> 02:10:35,900
to form a cage took me and but

2806
02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:40,190
nonetheless it's still wink we're still

2807
02:10:44,110 --> 02:10:41,840
many evil when it comes to this stuff

2808
02:10:45,850 --> 02:10:44,120
thing from a very straight-laced very

2809
02:10:49,840 --> 02:10:45,860
you know the Brits form an orderly queue

2810
02:10:51,280 --> 02:10:49,850
thing and they're still not opening up

2811
02:10:53,020 --> 02:10:51,290
to it as they should be this is why

2812
02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:53,030
Joanne and I struggle so much for the

2813
02:10:59,080 --> 02:10:55,280

events we try to organize be organized

2814

02:11:01,360 --> 02:10:59,090

and experience or evening last year in

2815

02:11:03,730 --> 02:11:01,370

Hastings for anybody that wants to

2816

02:11:04,990 --> 02:11:03,740

actually come along and you know share

2817

02:11:08,260 --> 02:11:05,000

their stories with like-minded people

2818

02:11:10,360 --> 02:11:08,270

and it would have three people three

2819

02:11:12,640 --> 02:11:10,370

people turned up it was awful

2820

02:11:14,530 --> 02:11:12,650

so yeah with regard to how the BBC

2821

02:11:16,840 --> 02:11:14,540

handed it to be honest I didn't see it

2822

02:11:18,940 --> 02:11:16,850

but you can guarantee it was it was lost

2823

02:11:22,270 --> 02:11:18,950

and giggled about we're still behind

2824

02:11:25,240 --> 02:11:22,280

basically Heidi thank you so much hard

2825

02:11:27,940 --> 02:11:25,250

work thank you so much for calling in

2826

02:11:31,000 --> 02:11:27,950

and keep us posted on everything that's

2827

02:11:33,850 --> 02:11:31,010

going on in the UK thank you so much all

2828

02:11:36,360 --> 02:11:33,860

right I'll tell ya you got it Heidi

2829

02:11:41,920 --> 02:11:36,370

Neill everybody live from the UK and

2830

02:11:44,100 --> 02:11:41,930

let's see whoa whoa whoa okay you're

2831

02:11:47,890 --> 02:11:44,110

live on fade to black who's calling

2832

02:11:52,360 --> 02:11:47,900

hello hello hey Deb from Sacramento how

2833

02:11:54,490 --> 02:11:52,370

are you just got my say too bad t-shirt

2834

02:12:02,140 --> 02:11:54,500

life change tea today and my t-shirt

2835

02:12:04,420 --> 02:12:02,150

autograph there you go now we'll see but

2836

02:12:07,120 --> 02:12:04,430

that's good and bad the bad news is you

2837

02:12:10,440 --> 02:12:07,130

can't wash it now so you have to wear it

2838

02:12:12,970 --> 02:12:10,450

forever and let it get good and ripe

2839

02:12:14,800 --> 02:12:12,980

okay well I were to work today of all

2840

02:12:16,720 --> 02:12:14,810

places which is a no-no but I did it

2841

02:12:18,640 --> 02:12:16,730

anyway because my boss wasn't there and

2842

02:12:20,230 --> 02:12:18,650

a bunch of people in the hall in on the

2843

02:12:22,210 --> 02:12:20,240

elevator like oh let me see your shirt

2844

02:12:24,580 --> 02:12:22,220

they're like oh my god that looks so

2845

02:12:26,230 --> 02:12:24,590

cool when I tell them the radio station

2846

02:12:27,250 --> 02:12:26,240

and how they can get it on YouTube and

2847

02:12:29,229 --> 02:12:27,260

everything and

2848

02:12:32,290 --> 02:12:29,239

what lady guess I think my daughter was

2849

02:12:34,540 --> 02:12:32,300

was to that station and I said she just

2850

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,550

lets UFO stuff right I'll go yeah just

2851
02:12:39,840 --> 02:12:36,800
goes Oh she'll I go well the Millennials

2852
02:12:44,350 --> 02:12:39,850
they get it you see how they sure do

2853
02:12:46,360 --> 02:12:44,360
conversations are breaking that is that

2854
02:12:49,210 --> 02:12:46,370
well that's what the shirt is for well

2855
02:12:52,180 --> 02:12:49,220
look if the shirt looks cool right so

2856
02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,190
it's cool to wear it's got that but it's

2857
02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:55,280
it's it's advertising to get the message

2858
02:12:59,920 --> 02:12:57,920
out you know so thank you for that okay

2859
02:13:02,920 --> 02:12:59,930
you know one at a time that's what we do

2860
02:13:04,960 --> 02:13:02,930
one at a time so what do you think about

2861
02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:04,970
the conversation tonight with a dr.

2862
02:13:09,190 --> 02:13:07,760
Greer the grill I followed him for a

2863
02:13:11,680 --> 02:13:09,200

long time everything he said and I have

2864

02:13:13,540 --> 02:13:11,690

basically heard before but you know it's

2865

02:13:16,030 --> 02:13:13,550

so important for him to keep saying it

2866

02:13:18,460 --> 02:13:16,040

because what you just said was you know

2867

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:18,470

the hold the wrong thing and he may not

2868

02:13:22,360 --> 02:13:20,000

agree with it or whatever but it's like

2869

02:13:23,950 --> 02:13:22,370

it's still exposure and the people that

2870

02:13:25,810 --> 02:13:23,960

first hear about the long stuff that

2871

02:13:27,670 --> 02:13:25,820

aren't into it that's going to get their

2872

02:13:28,540 --> 02:13:27,680

attention it's going to expose and put

2873

02:13:30,220 --> 02:13:28,550

it out there and then what are they

2874

02:13:31,510 --> 02:13:30,230

gonna do they're gonna go to youtube

2875

02:13:33,310 --> 02:13:31,520

they're going to start researching who

2876

02:13:35,530 --> 02:13:33,320

are they gonna find they're gonna find

2877

02:13:36,670 --> 02:13:35,540

Greer they're gonna see all his stuff

2878

02:13:38,320 --> 02:13:36,680

they're going to start listening to all

2879

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:38,330

kinds of different stuff and they're

2880

02:13:43,060 --> 02:13:40,880

gonna get his message and so we can

2881

02:13:45,280 --> 02:13:43,070

still be discerning but if we're just

2882

02:13:46,710 --> 02:13:45,290

all asleep we can't be discerning so

2883

02:13:48,910 --> 02:13:46,720

it's still good to get it out there

2884

02:13:51,160 --> 02:13:48,920

exposing everything out there listening

2885

02:13:52,840 --> 02:13:51,170

to everybody and then that way just like

2886

02:13:54,400 --> 02:13:52,850

we're all kind of just buying what they

2887

02:13:55,900 --> 02:13:54,410

told us about 9/11 which we've never

2888

02:13:58,330 --> 02:13:55,910

seen you seen anything like that before

2889

02:14:02,260 --> 02:13:58,340

if they hit us with an Indian fake

2890

02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:02,270

invasion you know our minds are open and

2891

02:14:08,340 --> 02:14:04,400

we're watching and we learn we just

2892

02:14:16,750 --> 02:14:12,310

yes yes yes and this is okay now

2893

02:14:18,520 --> 02:14:16,760

obviously I think what happened on the

2894

02:14:21,100 --> 02:14:18,530

show tonight is how I deal with the show

2895

02:14:22,690 --> 02:14:21,110

I listen to what everybody has to say

2896

02:14:24,610 --> 02:14:22,700

and then we discuss it later

2897

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:24,620

right let's digest it and figure it out

2898

02:14:31,540 --> 02:14:28,880

the whole alien invasion scenario the

2899

02:14:35,050 --> 02:14:31,550

fake alien invasion I laid it out for

2900

02:14:37,720 --> 02:14:35,060

everybody last month exactly why I think

2901
02:14:41,399 --> 02:14:37,730
it will never happen it's impossible and

2902
02:14:44,910 --> 02:14:41,409
I gave I gave my reasons for that

2903
02:14:47,160 --> 02:14:44,920
I don't and I'm so I'm not here to

2904
02:14:49,260 --> 02:14:47,170
confront dr. Greer and go do bandit

2905
02:14:52,350 --> 02:14:49,270
ain't can happen and this is why that's

2906
02:14:56,030 --> 02:14:52,360
not good radio and that's not fun it's

2907
02:14:58,200 --> 02:14:56,040
just not it's and it's you need to have

2908
02:15:02,729 --> 02:14:58,210
couth and you have to have a certain

2909
02:15:07,410 --> 02:15:02,739
amount of tact but the the fake alien

2910
02:15:12,330 --> 02:15:07,420
invasion scenario I mean to get the

2911
02:15:15,660 --> 02:15:12,340
world to buy into that I just I think

2912
02:15:18,450 --> 02:15:15,670
it's nearly impossible first off there

2913
02:15:22,140 --> 02:15:18,460

are enough telescopes on this planet and

2914

02:15:23,640 --> 02:15:22,150

amateur astronomers out there that are

2915

02:15:26,100 --> 02:15:23,650

going to be looking out to the Stars and

2916

02:15:27,810 --> 02:15:26,110

seen nothing right okay so there's that

2917

02:15:30,899 --> 02:15:27,820

part now the second

2918

02:15:35,390 --> 02:15:30,909

you know Project Blue Beam and and

2919

02:15:38,129 --> 02:15:35,400

Holograms and holographs and and we

2920

02:15:41,580 --> 02:15:38,139

there are too many people with weapons

2921

02:15:43,379 --> 02:15:41,590

that would shoot not and the bullets

2922

02:15:45,870 --> 02:15:43,389

would pass straight through it would it

2923

02:15:47,729 --> 02:15:45,880

would happen so like you know what um I

2924

02:15:50,459 --> 02:15:47,739

don't even think that's a real craft I

2925

02:15:52,800 --> 02:15:50,469

think that's a projection and I don't

2926

02:15:55,439 --> 02:15:52,810

think that that would last for very long

2927

02:15:57,060 --> 02:15:55,449

you know it I don't think that would be

2928

02:16:01,229 --> 02:15:57,070

good enough to cause panic in the

2929

02:16:04,260 --> 02:16:01,239

streets so how would you do a fake alien

2930

02:16:06,780 --> 02:16:04,270

invasion and and and I understand dr.

2931

02:16:09,800 --> 02:16:06,790

Greer's response to that which is men

2932

02:16:13,140 --> 02:16:09,810

the technology is really really amazing

2933

02:16:18,379 --> 02:16:13,150

okay it is but the technology is not

2934

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,389

going to be a solid ginormous 2-mile

2935

02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:20,560

Independence Day craft that's going to

2936

02:16:33,450 --> 02:16:30,810

and you know the guy that sent you the

2937

02:16:36,060 --> 02:16:33,460

email with that 500 foot craft that he

2938

02:16:38,700 --> 02:16:36,070

thought he got video yes what is you

2939

02:16:40,889 --> 02:16:38,710

have that our eyes and what if it's a

2940

02:16:46,770 --> 02:16:40,899

hologram and you can't tell by the video

2941

02:16:51,209 --> 02:16:46,780

that it's a holiday but Deb we could

2942

02:16:54,040 --> 02:16:51,219

play that game all day long okay so and

2943

02:16:56,589 --> 02:16:54,050

and go in circles I totally agree with

2944

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:56,599

what I'm saying is that there are too

2945

02:17:03,820 --> 02:16:59,840

many reasons to nullify the fake alien

2946

02:17:07,780 --> 02:17:03,830

invasion I just I don't think it could

2947

02:17:11,049 --> 02:17:07,790

be pulled off what I'm afraid of is the

2948

02:17:15,580 --> 02:17:11,059

real alien invasion that's what I'm

2949

02:17:18,990 --> 02:17:15,590

afraid of you know and that I think that

2950

02:17:22,570 --> 02:17:19,000

we should all and again with discernment

2951

02:17:24,429 --> 02:17:22,580

us playing that kind of false flag

2952

02:17:27,790 --> 02:17:24,439

against ourselves and we do it all the

2953

02:17:30,700 --> 02:17:27,800

time there's no question about that we

2954

02:17:32,889 --> 02:17:30,710

use that card all the time but the fake

2955

02:17:35,259 --> 02:17:32,899

alien invasion card I think is

2956

02:17:38,770 --> 02:17:35,269

impossible to pull off it wouldn't it

2957

02:17:40,209 --> 02:17:38,780

would only work for a few minutes you

2958

02:17:42,400 --> 02:17:40,219

know the panic in the streets and

2959

02:17:44,320 --> 02:17:42,410

everything else but sooner or later it's

2960

02:17:46,059 --> 02:17:44,330

the boy who cried wolf and you're gonna

2961

02:17:49,209 --> 02:17:46,069

back up and go okay now where are the

2962

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:49,219

aliens look I'll give you the perfect

2963

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:51,679

example and it really happened and

2964

02:17:57,730 --> 02:17:54,080

that's the War of the Worlds back in

2965

02:18:00,459 --> 02:17:57,740

1938 okay it worked for a minute until

2966

02:18:02,650 --> 02:18:00,469

people went out and and in New Jersey

2967

02:18:05,080 --> 02:18:02,660

and they're looking around for the the

2968

02:18:07,839 --> 02:18:05,090

Martians and they weren't there you know

2969

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:07,849

it only works for so long and I'm

2970

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,599

telling you be a matter of minutes well

2971

02:18:15,219 --> 02:18:14,000

okay but let's okay let me just say one

2972

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:15,229

more thing because I don't I don't want

2973

02:18:22,059 --> 02:18:16,639

to go you know I don't want to argue or

2974

02:18:23,889 --> 02:18:22,069

anything okay okay okay okay

2975

02:18:25,209 --> 02:18:23,899

but the thing that I think about when he

2976

02:18:28,030 --> 02:18:25,219

talks about all this advanced technology

2977

02:18:30,280 --> 02:18:28,040

I keep thinking about 911 and I think

2978

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,290

those I think those buildings were

2979

02:18:33,879 --> 02:18:32,479

justified by something and it might have

2980

02:18:36,040 --> 02:18:33,889

been something that we have up in space

2981

02:18:37,839 --> 02:18:36,050

that we don't know about by you know

2982

02:18:39,219 --> 02:18:37,849

laser pulse weapons or something so what

2983

02:18:40,660 --> 02:18:39,229

if they throw Holograms up their

2984

02:18:43,179 --> 02:18:40,670

spaceships and then they use those

2985

02:18:45,219 --> 02:18:43,189

weapons and they fire down at us on the

2986

02:18:49,000 --> 02:18:45,229

earth and we think that the ships are

2987

02:18:51,009 --> 02:18:49,010

firing at MMS you know what I think

2988

02:18:52,990 --> 02:18:51,019

about it I'll just think what if they

2989

02:18:54,339 --> 02:18:53,000

use it for that right right and I

2990

02:18:58,360 --> 02:18:54,349

brought that up and you're absolutely

2991

02:19:01,020 --> 02:18:58,370

right but at some point the fake lasers

2992

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:01,030

from space need to start killing people

2993

02:19:06,160 --> 02:19:03,920

you know and if you understand what I'm

2994

02:19:07,090 --> 02:19:06,170

saying it's only gonna last for so long

2995

02:19:13,900 --> 02:19:07,100

that

2996

02:19:18,041 --> 02:19:13,910

let's let's let's call it right here

2997

02:19:19,900 --> 02:19:18,051

when it comes to 911 and I've been to

2998

02:19:21,760 --> 02:19:19,910

the top of the World Trade Centers okay

2999

02:19:23,680 --> 02:19:21,770

or one of them I don't know which one

3000

02:19:26,621 --> 02:19:23,690

I've been to the top and I've looked

3001
02:19:28,600 --> 02:19:26,631
right and and I've commented before that

3002
02:19:30,430 --> 02:19:28,610
those were the most amazing buildings

3003
02:19:32,411 --> 02:19:30,440
ever and you walk into that Lobby near

3004
02:19:35,680 --> 02:19:32,421
looking just like then the strength the

3005
02:19:37,510 --> 02:19:35,690
power and you go into any skyscraper

3006
02:19:40,720 --> 02:19:37,520
like that I've been in the Sears Tower

3007
02:19:43,900 --> 02:19:40,730
I've been in the the John Hancock

3008
02:19:46,600 --> 02:19:43,910
building I've been in the Empire State

3009
02:19:52,390 --> 02:19:46,610
Building I haven't been in the in the

3010
02:19:53,860 --> 02:19:52,400
new one world one or whatever it's

3011
02:19:55,930 --> 02:19:53,870
called I haven't been in that one but

3012
02:20:01,001 --> 02:19:55,940
I've been in some big tall buildings and

3013
02:20:03,011 --> 02:20:01,011

they are strong right and so the fact

3014

02:20:06,041 --> 02:20:03,021

that those came down the way that they

3015

02:20:08,110 --> 02:20:06,051

did I have serious issues with that I

3016

02:20:10,930 --> 02:20:08,120

just don't know how they pulled it off I

3017

02:20:15,220 --> 02:20:10,940

I don't I don't I don't think it was

3018

02:20:18,041 --> 02:20:15,230

done with airplane fuel I don't know is

3019

02:20:19,871 --> 02:20:18,051

you know so what what really brought the

3020

02:20:23,381 --> 02:20:19,881

buildings down I don't know if we'll

3021

02:20:24,970 --> 02:20:23,391

ever know you know unless some crazy

3022

02:20:26,741 --> 02:20:24,980

whistleblower comes forward and says

3023

02:20:29,140 --> 02:20:26,751

okay here's the documents here's the

3024

02:20:31,571 --> 02:20:29,150

plans here it is here's the names the

3025

02:20:36,581 --> 02:20:31,581

places and and the technology that we

3026

02:20:40,121 --> 02:20:36,591

use but my eyes tell me that they should

3027

02:20:42,491 --> 02:20:40,131

not have fallen because I've been there

3028

02:20:45,251 --> 02:20:42,501

I've seen you know and it's just I I

3029

02:20:48,640 --> 02:20:45,261

don't buy into that and I have a big

3030

02:20:50,770 --> 02:20:48,650

issue now who what when where how who I

3031

02:20:52,961 --> 02:20:50,780

that that's a whole nother thing and I

3032

02:20:56,350 --> 02:20:52,971

don't know if we'll ever get to the

3033

02:20:58,991 --> 02:20:56,360

bottom of it I really don't yeah and the

3034

02:21:01,751 --> 02:20:59,001

question of the question of false flags

3035

02:21:06,841 --> 02:21:01,761

look when we look at Operation

3036

02:21:10,661 --> 02:21:06,851

Northwoods we look at the Gulf of Tonkin

3037

02:21:13,480 --> 02:21:10,671

we look at look at World War one you

3038

02:21:18,881 --> 02:21:13,490

know and and in and even World War two

3039

02:21:20,780 --> 02:21:18,891

there the the art of deception to use

3040

02:21:23,180 --> 02:21:20,790

something for your own

3041

02:21:25,400 --> 02:21:23,190

means is something that it that's been

3042

02:21:28,220 --> 02:21:25,410

practiced and goes back thousands of

3043

02:21:30,410 --> 02:21:28,230

years this isn't anything new it isn't

3044

02:21:33,350 --> 02:21:30,420

anything new with our country or our

3045

02:21:34,700 --> 02:21:33,360

government no it's just something that's

3046

02:21:38,750 --> 02:21:34,710

been practiced forever

3047

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,760

do you remember Monty Python and the

3048

02:21:45,650 --> 02:21:40,560

Holy Grail nobody expects the Spanish

3049

02:21:48,080 --> 02:21:45,660

Inquisition right as funny as that is

3050

02:21:52,340 --> 02:21:48,090

and it's hilarious but that taught me a

3051
02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,350
lesson from a very young age right it's

3052
02:21:57,980 --> 02:21:54,720
really you know this has been going on

3053
02:21:59,480 --> 02:21:57,990
forever so thank you so much Deb I

3054
02:22:06,530 --> 02:21:59,490
wanted to ask you one more question

3055
02:22:08,180 --> 02:22:06,540
about Grier and I can't remember man I

3056
02:22:10,011 --> 02:22:08,190
had another question for you about Grier

3057
02:22:13,790 --> 02:22:10,021
I can't I can't remember alright thank

3058
02:22:18,380 --> 02:22:13,800
you so much Debbie said oh was this have

3059
02:22:20,600 --> 02:22:18,390
you done your own ce-5 no I want you but

3060
02:22:23,120 --> 02:22:20,610
he said he comes first then the ce-5

3061
02:22:25,850 --> 02:22:23,130
thing with him he's on the top of it

3062
02:22:31,490 --> 02:22:25,860
yeah yeah well II said II you're gonna

3063
02:22:33,500 --> 02:22:31,500

do your own ce-5 there 24/7 you know I'm

3064

02:22:35,360 --> 02:22:33,510

totally agree with your energy - I don't

3065

02:22:37,310 --> 02:22:35,370

care if it's meditation if it's positive

3066

02:22:39,740 --> 02:22:37,320

whether you're yelling or you're happy

3067

02:22:41,480 --> 02:22:39,750

or it's positive lovefool thoughts that

3068

02:22:44,000 --> 02:22:41,490

you're given to them that's what they're

3069

02:22:45,890 --> 02:22:44,010

drawn to thank you so much Deb and be

3070

02:22:47,600 --> 02:22:45,900

safe and be well that's a great

3071

02:22:48,590 --> 02:22:47,610

conversation right there let's stay on

3072

02:22:50,090 --> 02:22:48,600

the phone

3073

02:22:54,290 --> 02:22:50,100

fight your life I'm paid to block who's

3074

02:22:57,710 --> 02:22:54,300

calling yes Jason Louisiana Jason from

3075

02:23:05,180 --> 02:22:57,720

what part of Louisiana Jason laughs yes

3076

02:23:06,680 --> 02:23:05,190

oh who did we have on did you hear on

3077

02:23:09,350 --> 02:23:06,690

Coast the other night

3078

02:23:12,170 --> 02:23:09,360

we had somebody I'm from Lafayette one

3079

02:23:15,290 --> 02:23:12,180

of the caller's did you hear that I'm

3080

02:23:17,480 --> 02:23:15,300

not sure Jimmy okay that's alright we're

3081

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:17,490

so many I listen to there's so many yeah

3082

02:23:23,090 --> 02:23:20,160

I get it I get it what's argue one time

3083

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,100

we might listen to Stephen tonight and

3084

02:23:27,761 --> 02:23:25,920

hear you know everything you say and I

3085

02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:27,771

hear everything David Wilcock say

3086

02:23:32,540 --> 02:23:30,780

everything everybody's saying but a lot

3087

02:23:34,690 --> 02:23:32,550

of things that people aren't talking

3088

02:23:37,210 --> 02:23:34,700

about is AI

3089

02:23:41,370 --> 02:23:37,220

and that's my real fear right now is I

3090

02:23:44,290 --> 02:23:41,380

think we're closer to AI then we are two

3091

02:23:46,719 --> 02:23:44,300

aliens possibly come in here I think

3092

02:23:47,740 --> 02:23:46,729

they're already here but showing up on

3093

02:23:49,690 --> 02:23:47,750

the White House lawn

3094

02:23:51,340 --> 02:23:49,700

not so much I think it's probably going

3095

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:51,350

to be AI that's what scares a lot of

3096

02:23:58,060 --> 02:23:55,040

people most is having some AI out there

3097

02:24:00,370 --> 02:23:58,070

that knows way more than us and can do

3098

02:24:03,310 --> 02:24:00,380

more than us because Gordy Rose is out

3099

02:24:05,620 --> 02:24:03,320

for Kendrick AI and he's out to solve

3100

02:24:08,620 --> 02:24:05,630

this issue if we ask ourselves some

3101
02:24:10,090 --> 02:24:08,630
questions here yeah yeah and I'm totally

3102
02:24:13,810 --> 02:24:10,100
with you on that Jason

3103
02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:13,820
but if totally 100% with you by the way

3104
02:24:17,500 --> 02:24:15,680
that's that's a reality that we are

3105
02:24:20,350 --> 02:24:17,510
dealing with right now and there are

3106
02:24:23,020 --> 02:24:20,360
some pretty crazy dudes out there with a

3107
02:24:27,040 --> 02:24:23,030
lot of money and a lot of engineers and

3108
02:24:30,840 --> 02:24:27,050
big companies behind them pursuing AI at

3109
02:24:34,420 --> 02:24:30,850
breakneck speed that that's a fact that

3110
02:24:36,250 --> 02:24:34,430
is that is I think we're already there

3111
02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:36,260
you know these people like Gordy Rose

3112
02:24:41,530 --> 02:24:38,240
come out with Kendrick AI and talk about

3113
02:24:44,740 --> 02:24:41,540

you know there's so many in these things

3114

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,750

and he doesn't go and to tell us if it's

3115

02:24:49,000 --> 02:24:46,880

aliens or something else or demonic

3116

02:24:51,100 --> 02:24:49,010

entities right um I mean I think

3117

02:24:53,860 --> 02:24:51,110

everything truly is connected no matter

3118

02:24:55,780 --> 02:24:53,870

what consciously so I think that we can

3119

02:24:58,390 --> 02:24:55,790

communicate with you know things

3120

02:25:00,730 --> 02:24:58,400

throughout the universe I believe that I

3121

02:25:02,830 --> 02:25:00,740

have had my own experiences you know

3122

02:25:05,650 --> 02:25:02,840

possible abductions missing time things

3123

02:25:07,330 --> 02:25:05,660

like that that of all always come up you

3124

02:25:08,290 --> 02:25:07,340

know and and it's kind of been a little

3125

02:25:11,890 --> 02:25:08,300

scary for me

3126
02:25:14,080 --> 02:25:11,900
so I'm seeking you know truth more truth

3127
02:25:16,120 --> 02:25:14,090
and I listen to everybody and it's just

3128
02:25:18,250 --> 02:25:16,130
it's just a weird thing I think we're

3129
02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:18,260
closer to that than we are meeting an

3130
02:25:22,330 --> 02:25:20,479
alien I think we've already have I think

3131
02:25:23,800 --> 02:25:22,340
Bob Lazar is correct I think all the

3132
02:25:25,570 --> 02:25:23,810
stuff that s story really happened

3133
02:25:27,929 --> 02:25:25,580
that's why they call it dreamland I

3134
02:25:31,330 --> 02:25:27,939
think you know all those things that are

3135
02:25:34,690 --> 02:25:31,340
magic it's it's real I truly believe it

3136
02:25:36,310 --> 02:25:34,700
at least you know but I think ARSA eyes

3137
02:25:39,370 --> 02:25:36,320
are bigger problem let's just buy up my

3138
02:25:41,920 --> 02:25:39,380

own option here my only theory this is

3139

02:25:45,000 --> 02:25:41,930

this is the tripi thing before I let you

3140

02:25:48,110 --> 02:25:45,010

go I want you to answer this for me it's

3141

02:25:51,950 --> 02:25:48,120

one thing to fear a

3142

02:25:54,620 --> 02:25:51,960

okay but I think the part that we don't

3143

02:25:56,801 --> 02:25:54,630

understand is those that are creating

3144

02:25:59,841 --> 02:25:56,811

that technology and pushing that forward

3145

02:26:03,830 --> 02:25:59,851

aren't going to be able to control it

3146

02:26:09,290 --> 02:26:03,840

and they think that they will and that's

3147

02:26:10,940 --> 02:26:09,300

what's crazy I agree 100% agree I'm not

3148

02:26:13,250 --> 02:26:10,950

sure you can control something that

3149

02:26:15,200 --> 02:26:13,260

thinks they think they control itself

3150

02:26:17,511 --> 02:26:15,210

maybe if we have little tiny robots and

3151
02:26:19,341 --> 02:26:17,521
computers that do things but I mean you

3152
02:26:21,950 --> 02:26:19,351
see what they're building with Sofia and

3153
02:26:22,910 --> 02:26:21,960
Saudi Arabia the first citizen I mean

3154
02:26:26,030 --> 02:26:22,920
they're building these things to look

3155
02:26:28,970 --> 02:26:26,040
like people so you know and and they're

3156
02:26:31,430 --> 02:26:28,980
connecting brains now to signals and

3157
02:26:34,670 --> 02:26:31,440
ships and it's just it's just a little

3158
02:26:37,100 --> 02:26:34,680
weird for me too you know I love the AAI

3159
02:26:40,160 --> 02:26:37,110
story now just because it's so fresh and

3160
02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:40,170
I understand computers a little bit but

3161
02:26:43,280 --> 02:26:42,000
the quantum computers if anybody's out

3162
02:26:45,770 --> 02:26:43,290
there you might want to see how these

3163
02:26:48,020 --> 02:26:45,780

things actually operate and then the AI

3164

02:26:49,970 --> 02:26:48,030

portions after the quantum so it's

3165

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,980

pretty scary stuff I'm not trying to

3166

02:26:53,000 --> 02:26:51,840

scare anybody but you know at least open

3167

02:26:55,310 --> 02:26:53,010

your mind a little bit see how these

3168

02:26:58,341 --> 02:26:55,320

things actually operate pretty it's it's

3169

02:27:01,130 --> 02:26:58,351

interesting you're absolutely a man

3170

02:27:04,610 --> 02:27:01,140

great funkalicious Thank You Man and be

3171

02:27:09,500 --> 02:27:04,620

safe out there and Lafayette I'll talk

3172

02:27:15,230 --> 02:27:09,510

to you and the the quantum computing

3173

02:27:17,091 --> 02:27:15,240

thing that part of it if if you have any

3174

02:27:18,680 --> 02:27:17,101

idea you can go look at the blue wave

3175

02:27:20,210 --> 02:27:18,690

systems right now and you go look at

3176
02:27:24,250 --> 02:27:20,220
those computers and you can see what

3177
02:27:26,261 --> 02:27:24,260
they are doing I watched a documentary

3178
02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:26,271
two nights ago

3179
02:27:32,390 --> 02:27:29,760
about quantum computing and and what is

3180
02:27:35,890 --> 02:27:32,400
what is the the latest of the latest of

3181
02:27:39,620 --> 02:27:35,900
what is going on out there and the

3182
02:27:43,460 --> 02:27:39,630
ability for qubits to do those

3183
02:27:48,520 --> 02:27:43,470
calculations that they can do right now

3184
02:27:51,350 --> 02:27:48,530
is nuts but when you combine that with

3185
02:27:53,091 --> 02:27:51,360
CERN and the other stuff that is going

3186
02:27:56,360 --> 02:27:53,101
on at the same time and you combine that

3187
02:27:58,130 --> 02:27:56,370
with AI I'm telling you I think and this

3188
02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:58,140

is what Jason was alluding to right

3189

02:28:04,360 --> 02:28:00,780

there I think that they've they

3190

02:28:08,421 --> 02:28:04,370

open up the door a couple of times to

3191

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:08,431

some portals that they don't understand

3192

02:28:14,720 --> 02:28:12,000

and something is crossed over and when

3193

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:14,730

you deal with that and that part of it

3194

02:28:22,520 --> 02:28:19,280

with not only AI okay but the

3195

02:28:24,770 --> 02:28:22,530

possibility of these questions of our

3196

02:28:27,650 --> 02:28:24,780

own timelines and the Mandela fact

3197

02:28:30,980 --> 02:28:27,660

coming into play here what is actually

3198

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,990

the case and I'm not so sure that they

3199

02:28:35,570 --> 02:28:33,120

know what they are doing and think about

3200

02:28:39,320 --> 02:28:35,580

that for a second and that's that's for

3201

02:28:41,421 --> 02:28:39,330

me the the bizarre part they don't know

3202

02:28:44,001 --> 02:28:41,431

they don't know things have crossed over

3203

02:28:46,040 --> 02:28:44,011

our time lines have changed think about

3204

02:28:48,530 --> 02:28:46,050

that this is fade to black our mural to

3205

02:28:50,020 --> 02:28:48,540

me church more of your phone calls are

3206

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:50,030

next to stay with us

3207

02:28:56,460 --> 02:28:51,520

[Music]

3208

02:29:07,690 --> 02:29:04,780

on radio this is KCRA digital

3209

02:29:12,250 --> 02:29:07,700

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

3210

02:29:14,380 --> 02:29:12,260

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

3211

02:29:16,360 --> 02:29:14,390

this man to the ER stat right away

3212

02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:16,370

doctor we see this every day heart

3213

02:29:21,430 --> 02:29:19,040

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

3214

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,440

clogged arteries chelation can remove

3215

02:29:25,450 --> 02:29:23,600

obstructions or blockages from arteries

3216

02:29:26,440 --> 02:29:25,460

and help avoid painful and expensive

3217

02:29:28,540 --> 02:29:26,450

surgery

3218

02:29:30,460 --> 02:29:28,550

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

3219

02:29:32,740 --> 02:29:30,470

oral chelation product that you take

3220

02:29:34,960 --> 02:29:32,750

with juice you start to feel the results

3221

02:29:36,910 --> 02:29:34,970

fast angio primm increases blood flow

3222

02:29:39,070 --> 02:29:36,920

all over the body and that means more

3223

02:29:41,800 --> 02:29:39,080

energy and strength to take on the day

3224

02:29:43,780 --> 02:29:41,810

with less aches and pains 60 years of

3225

02:29:46,990 --> 02:29:43,790

research has gone into chelation and

3226
02:29:49,210 --> 02:29:47,000
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

3227
02:29:51,370 --> 02:29:49,220
way to unblock your veins and arteries

3228
02:29:53,230 --> 02:29:51,380
from buildup that slow circulation

3229
02:29:54,250 --> 02:29:53,240
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

3230
02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,260
emergency room right away

3231
02:29:58,540 --> 02:29:56,240
log on now for a special radio offer

3232
02:30:03,310 --> 02:29:58,550
from Angie oh prim that's angio prim

3233
02:30:07,360 --> 02:30:03,320
calm / radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim

3234
02:30:09,130 --> 02:30:07,370
calm / radio our call 877 8 a 270 221

3235
02:30:13,690 --> 02:30:09,140
that's eight seven seven eight a two

3236
02:30:16,390 --> 02:30:13,700
seventy two twenty one so you love talk

3237
02:30:20,410 --> 02:30:16,400
radio then you'll love talk stream live

3238
02:30:22,690 --> 02:30:20,420

calm talk stream live is always on 24/7

3239

02:30:24,670 --> 02:30:22,700

with the best streaming talk shows find

3240

02:30:26,530 --> 02:30:24,680

your favorite talkers and discover some

3241

02:30:29,770 --> 02:30:26,540

new ones it's free readily available

3242

02:30:31,780 --> 02:30:29,780

online or on the smartphone or tablet

3243

02:30:33,850 --> 02:30:31,790

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3244

02:30:37,240 --> 02:30:33,860

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3245

02:30:38,740 --> 02:30:37,250

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3246

02:30:42,760 --> 02:30:38,750

to download the free apps from Google

3247

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:42,770

Play or the itunes app store your

3248

02:30:48,880 --> 02:30:44,160

contact for current

3249

02:30:52,429 --> 02:30:48,890

and trending topics de GRA radio.com

3250

02:30:55,850 --> 02:30:52,439

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

3251
02:30:58,090 --> 02:30:55,860
and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

3252
02:31:00,429 --> 02:30:58,100
whose products are based on science

3253
02:31:04,910 --> 02:31:00,439
human function based on the

3254
02:31:07,340 --> 02:31:04,920
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

3255
02:31:10,040 --> 02:31:07,350
firmly believes in this science and

3256
02:31:12,889 --> 02:31:10,050
their research indicates that support of

3257
02:31:16,040 --> 02:31:12,899
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

3258
02:31:19,070 --> 02:31:16,050
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

3259
02:31:19,880 --> 02:31:19,080
science includes relief capsules for

3260
02:31:22,940 --> 02:31:19,890
pain relief

3261
02:31:26,030 --> 02:31:22,950
sleep capsules which are natural support

3262
02:31:29,480 --> 02:31:26,040
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

3263
02:31:32,540 --> 02:31:29,490

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

3264

02:31:34,190 --> 02:31:32,550

support your active lifestyle just click

3265

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:34,200

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3266

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,040

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

3267

02:31:43,820 --> 02:31:40,800

discount on all of their products or

3268

02:31:47,120 --> 02:31:43,830

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

3269

02:31:53,540 --> 02:31:47,130

knowledge on the science that's GNU

3270

02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:53,550

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

3271

02:31:57,350 --> 02:31:54,840

that when you're on the road with

3272

02:31:59,389 --> 02:31:57,360

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

3273

02:31:59,630 --> 02:31:59,399

still listen to every minute of fade to

3274

02:32:02,270 --> 02:31:59,640

black

3275

02:32:05,389 --> 02:32:02,280

by just calling six oh five five six two

3276

02:32:07,700 --> 02:32:05,399

four four eight two no smartphone app or

3277

02:32:09,950 --> 02:32:07,710

Internet needed it saves your data plan

3278

02:32:13,280 --> 02:32:09,960

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

3279

02:32:15,620 --> 02:32:13,290

minutes just call six oh five five six

3280

02:32:18,050 --> 02:32:15,630

two four four eight two you can listen

3281

02:32:19,370 --> 02:32:18,060

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

3282

02:32:25,920 --> 02:32:19,380

anywhere

3283

02:32:29,951 --> 02:32:27,610

[Music]

3284

02:32:34,701 --> 02:32:29,961

[Applause]

3285

02:32:37,331 --> 02:32:34,711

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

3286

02:32:39,951 --> 02:32:37,341

really love ponies I'm serious I

3287

02:32:43,970 --> 02:32:39,961

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

3288

02:32:49,280 --> 02:32:43,980

Brooks why fade to black because you

3289

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:51,830

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

3290

02:32:59,140 --> 02:32:54,319

on the game changer radio network and

3291

02:33:13,540 --> 02:32:59,150

kgr a the global radio alliance

3292

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,550

[Music]

3293

02:33:16,790 --> 02:33:15,600

welcome back fade to black

3294

02:33:19,219 --> 02:33:16,800

I'm your host Jimmy Church you can

3295

02:33:21,320 --> 02:33:19,229

follow me on twitter @ JT radio simple

3296

02:33:24,439 --> 02:33:21,330

email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio

3297

02:33:26,750 --> 02:33:24,449

calm on the game changer Network and kgr

3298

02:33:32,030 --> 02:33:26,760

a the planet I'm keeping the phone lines

3299

02:33:35,570 --> 02:33:32,040

open 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

3300

02:33:38,649 --> 02:33:35,580

9 6 9 5 let's go back to the phones hi

3301

02:33:38,659 --> 02:33:46,929

you're live yeah you're live who's this

3302

02:33:46,939 --> 02:33:51,790

California hybrid car no how are you

3303

02:33:58,429 --> 02:33:54,649

this is one of the something I had in my

3304

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:58,439

mind I was thinking about doing aerial I

3305

02:34:01,880 --> 02:34:00,479

also support that guy I've been

3306

02:34:05,149 --> 02:34:01,890

following for the past five six years

3307

02:34:06,649 --> 02:34:05,159

right but what I am Not sure I mean I

3308

02:34:09,530 --> 02:34:06,659

believe in a means I want to believe the

3309

02:34:13,219 --> 02:34:09,540

custom outer space but what happens if

3310

02:34:16,639 --> 02:34:13,229

maybe there are like Richard Dolan says

3311

02:34:18,290 --> 02:34:16,649

that there's a forgot the word he uses

3312

02:34:19,729 --> 02:34:18,300

but there are different civilization

3313

02:34:21,260 --> 02:34:19,739

like you have more advanced things and

3314

02:34:23,929 --> 02:34:21,270

they didn't want us to know about and

3315

02:34:27,500 --> 02:34:23,939

they're probably the guys or people that

3316

02:34:30,080 --> 02:34:27,510

live in our in our in earth so weapons

3317

02:34:32,889 --> 02:34:30,090

of the UFOs are not staged weapons

3318

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:32,899

they're all from from earth and maybe

3319

02:34:38,620 --> 02:34:36,720

the aliens are created by us they're not

3320

02:34:40,670 --> 02:34:38,630

actually from outer space

3321

02:34:43,280 --> 02:34:40,680

have you ever thought about that I think

3322

02:34:45,859 --> 02:34:43,290

about it all the time and I'll give you

3323

02:34:48,200 --> 02:34:45,869

a really good example of that it's

3324

02:34:51,260 --> 02:34:48,210

called time travel right time travel

3325

02:34:53,330 --> 02:34:51,270

what if they are us what if they are us

3326

02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:53,340

what if they are are us from the future

3327

02:35:02,719 --> 02:34:59,760

and another way to look at it is this if

3328

02:35:05,840 --> 02:35:02,729

you Ricardo is let's say your time

3329

02:35:07,609 --> 02:35:05,850

traveling right and you go back or you

3330

02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:07,619

go into the future it doesn't matter you

3331

02:35:17,210 --> 02:35:10,859

know your time traveling are you going

3332

02:35:20,120 --> 02:35:17,220

to want to be discovered no you are not

3333

02:35:22,559 --> 02:35:20,130

if you are a time traveler and you go

3334

02:35:24,599 --> 02:35:22,569

back in time and you get caught

3335

02:35:26,069 --> 02:35:24,609

bad things are gonna happen you're not

3336

02:35:28,409 --> 02:35:26,079

going to be able to explain your way out

3337

02:35:31,019 --> 02:35:28,419

of anything it's not going to be a good

3338

02:35:33,179 --> 02:35:31,029

scene and and that's forget about

3339

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:33,189

paradoxes and changing the past or

3340

02:35:40,229 --> 02:35:35,680

changing the future and and and all of

3341

02:35:43,109 --> 02:35:40,239

that no but if you are a time traveler

3342

02:35:45,029 --> 02:35:43,119

going to the Past you get caught it's

3343

02:35:46,679 --> 02:35:45,039

it's not gonna be pretty

3344

02:35:49,139 --> 02:35:46,689

you're not gonna want to be seen you're

3345

02:35:52,050 --> 02:35:49,149

not gonna want to be discovered and and

3346

02:35:54,210 --> 02:35:52,060

if you go to the future and you're a

3347

02:35:54,960 --> 02:35:54,220

time traveler you you need to be

3348

02:35:58,529 --> 02:35:54,970

invisible

3349

02:36:02,579 --> 02:35:58,539

now if these so if these craft these

3350

02:36:04,909 --> 02:36:02,589

things right there are reasons why you

3351

02:36:06,840 --> 02:36:04,919

would not want to be if you are

3352

02:36:09,269 --> 02:36:06,850

time-traveling right from the future

3353

02:36:11,699 --> 02:36:09,279

you're not going to want to be

3354

02:36:14,099 --> 02:36:11,709

discovered and the other thing is we're

3355

02:36:16,889 --> 02:36:14,109

just like you traveling into the

3356

02:36:20,519 --> 02:36:16,899

password to the future we shoot first

3357

02:36:21,420 --> 02:36:20,529

and ask questions later that's what we

3358

02:36:24,319 --> 02:36:21,430

do right

3359

02:36:28,859 --> 02:36:24,329

so these crafts that are coming in I'm

3360

02:36:31,769 --> 02:36:28,869

I'm we have our own military that's the

3361

02:36:35,909 --> 02:36:31,779

problem but we also have us that is the

3362

02:36:38,159 --> 02:36:35,919

problem and shoot now and ask later

3363

02:36:40,760 --> 02:36:38,169

so if you're a time traveler and it's us

3364

02:36:43,229 --> 02:36:40,770

you're not gonna want to be discovered

3365

02:36:45,269 --> 02:36:43,239

and there's there's too many problems

3366

02:36:46,649 --> 02:36:45,279

that go with that and so yeah have I

3367

02:36:48,899 --> 02:36:46,659

thought about it I think about it all

3368

02:36:53,609 --> 02:36:48,909

the time I really do what if it's just

3369

02:36:58,079 --> 02:36:53,619

us you know right so do you remember in

3370

02:37:00,809 --> 02:36:58,089

Rendlesham you know when that craft was

3371

02:37:03,389 --> 02:37:00,819

seen by Penniston and Burroughs and I

3372

02:37:04,949 --> 02:37:03,399

think and Penniston said that he was

3373

02:37:07,559 --> 02:37:04,959

told through the download when he

3374

02:37:12,260 --> 02:37:07,569

touched that craft that it was actually

3375

02:37:15,630 --> 02:37:12,270

us right yeah it was from the Commission

3376

02:37:17,460 --> 02:37:15,640

right right right right so what do I I

3377

02:37:20,219 --> 02:37:17,470

don't have a problem with that

3378

02:37:22,260 --> 02:37:20,229

but first off we don't know right so we

3379

02:37:25,409 --> 02:37:22,270

need to put every option on the table

3380

02:37:27,989 --> 02:37:25,419

Ricardo you know we we really really do

3381

02:37:30,750 --> 02:37:27,999

until we have the solid real answers the

3382

02:37:34,109 --> 02:37:30,760

the facts are we're being visited by

3383

02:37:35,969 --> 02:37:34,119

something we are we are I've seen it

3384

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:35,979

myself I don't

3385

02:37:43,019 --> 02:37:39,760

no question in my mind that et has been

3386

02:37:44,969 --> 02:37:43,029

here is here now and right now above San

3387

02:37:46,679 --> 02:37:44,979

Diego you go out in front of your house

3388

02:37:48,660 --> 02:37:46,689

with some night vision and look up into

3389

02:37:52,050 --> 02:37:48,670

the sky and you're gonna see something

3390

02:37:56,580 --> 02:37:52,060

that you can't explain right now at this

3391

02:37:58,649 --> 02:37:56,590

very second oh yeah yes that's I despise

3392

02:38:01,260 --> 02:37:58,659

my at your end so that satisfies me

3393

02:38:03,210 --> 02:38:01,270

pretty much yeah you're right you're

3394

02:38:04,710 --> 02:38:03,220

right but before I let you go sure my

3395

02:38:06,809 --> 02:38:04,720

daughter Celeste wants you to kid shot

3396

02:38:09,029 --> 02:38:06,819

her her name is Alexia she's only like

3397

02:38:12,540 --> 02:38:09,039

10 years old she loves watching you on

3398

02:38:18,000 --> 02:38:12,550

TV Oh what's her what's her name I like

3399

02:38:21,779 --> 02:38:18,010

yeah Alexia Alexia what is up hi Alexia

3400

02:38:28,729 --> 02:38:21,789

hey listen do me a favor can you answer

3401

02:38:35,489 --> 02:38:31,439

these the coolest thank you so much

3402

02:38:39,029 --> 02:38:35,499

Alexia hey Ricardo yeah do me a favor

3403

02:38:42,000 --> 02:38:39,039

send your email send your address and

3404

02:38:47,880 --> 02:38:42,010

and I'll send a t-shirt down to Alexia

3405

02:38:50,099 --> 02:38:47,890

okay all right all right thank you

3406

02:38:55,010 --> 02:38:50,109

auntie I'll talk to you Thank You

3407

02:38:57,899 --> 02:38:55,020

Ricardo right Rita right now okay I will

3408

02:39:00,779 --> 02:38:57,909

thank you that's how we get fade or

3409

02:39:03,540 --> 02:39:00,789

knots everybody we buy them with

3410

02:39:08,809 --> 02:39:03,550

t-shirts at the youngest of age that's

3411

02:39:14,250 --> 02:39:08,819

what we do yeah I mean time travel the

3412

02:39:17,279 --> 02:39:14,260

what if it's just us what if it's just

3413

02:39:21,989 --> 02:39:17,289

us then you know what you know what

3414

02:39:25,620 --> 02:39:21,999

comes into play here is uh the Mandela

3415

02:39:27,889 --> 02:39:25,630

effect the altering of timelines little

3416

02:39:30,300 --> 02:39:27,899

things here and there those little

3417

02:39:33,239 --> 02:39:30,310

things that tell us that something's not

3418

02:39:35,489 --> 02:39:33,249

right and you know before you go you

3419

02:39:38,399 --> 02:39:35,499

know my memory my memory is you know

3420

02:39:44,099 --> 02:39:38,409

maybe it's my memory no it's not it

3421

02:39:48,540 --> 02:39:44,109

could be but maybe it's us visiting us

3422

02:39:49,649 --> 02:39:48,550

here and now you know and I I don't have

3423

02:39:52,289 --> 02:39:49,659

any issues with that

3424

02:39:55,079 --> 02:39:52,299

and there's so many reasons why that

3425

02:40:00,029 --> 02:39:55,089

would make sense there's so many reasons

3426

02:40:01,979 --> 02:40:00,039

and Einstein let's let's go to hard

3427

02:40:02,569 --> 02:40:01,989

physics let's just go to science right

3428

02:40:05,550 --> 02:40:02,579

now

3429

02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:05,560

Einstein said going into the future

3430

02:40:12,119 --> 02:40:10,479

easy can do it it's it's easy well first

3431

02:40:15,300 --> 02:40:12,129

you got to travel at the speed of light

3432

02:40:19,859 --> 02:40:15,310

or close to it but you pull that off

3433

02:40:24,779 --> 02:40:19,869

time-travel it's here and now going into

3434

02:40:26,909 --> 02:40:24,789

the past is difficult now I have issues

3435

02:40:30,059 --> 02:40:26,919

with that because the past has already

3436

02:40:33,449 --> 02:40:30,069

happened so why wouldn't going to the

3437

02:40:33,929 --> 02:40:33,459

past be easier that going into the

3438

02:40:37,229 --> 02:40:33,939

future

3439

02:40:39,300 --> 02:40:37,239

which hasn't happened right I have that

3440

02:40:41,760 --> 02:40:39,310

problem it's a fundamental thing for me

3441

02:40:43,800 --> 02:40:41,770

going into the past should be easy it's

3442

02:40:46,050 --> 02:40:43,810

a snapshot it's in the ether it's

3443

02:40:49,769 --> 02:40:46,060

electromagnetic why can't we just go

3444

02:40:52,409 --> 02:40:49,779

into the past and hang out why well he

3445

02:40:54,539 --> 02:40:52,419

says no to that or be very very

3446

02:40:57,059 --> 02:40:54,549

difficult and take a lot of energy but

3447

02:41:00,749 --> 02:40:57,069

going into the future

3448

02:41:02,579 --> 02:41:00,759

that's easy jump on a spaceship head out

3449

02:41:04,260 --> 02:41:02,589

at the speed of light go out for a

3450

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:04,270

couple of years turn around and come

3451

02:41:08,849 --> 02:41:06,399

back fifty years hundred years in the

3452

02:41:11,249 --> 02:41:08,859

future take your pick right now you have

3453

02:41:14,760 --> 02:41:11,259

just time-traveled no time machine

3454

02:41:16,529 --> 02:41:14,770

involved just merely speed of light

3455

02:41:19,199 --> 02:41:16,539

leaving earth and then turning around

3456

02:41:21,539 --> 02:41:19,209

and coming back everything that you know

3457

02:41:25,550 --> 02:41:21,549

and loved is dead and gone and now you

3458

02:41:30,169 --> 02:41:25,560

are a time traveler think about that

3459

02:41:35,609 --> 02:41:30,179

okay so is time travel popcorn is

3460

02:41:38,219 --> 02:41:35,619

Einstein said it is so all right now if

3461

02:41:42,779 --> 02:41:38,229

that is indeed the case and you would

3462

02:41:44,819 --> 02:41:42,789

come back you've aged you've aged two

3463

02:41:48,269 --> 02:41:44,829

years right because everything is slowed

3464

02:41:49,949 --> 02:41:48,279

down and and you come back or one year

3465

02:41:53,699 --> 02:41:49,959

let's say it's one you're one year older

3466

02:41:56,539 --> 02:41:53,709

you went from 35 to 36 years old but you

3467

02:42:03,149 --> 02:41:56,549

come back to Planet Earth and it's not

3468

02:42:03,450 --> 02:42:03,159

2017-2018 its 2118 now you're looking at

3469

02:42:06,120 --> 02:42:03,460

it

3470

02:42:10,640 --> 02:42:06,130

from technology what is what's going on

3471

02:42:13,530 --> 02:42:10,650

here right and now maybe at that point

3472

02:42:15,540 --> 02:42:13,540

100 years in the future they've nailed

3473

02:42:18,930 --> 02:42:15,550

down time travel with the time machine

3474

02:42:21,870 --> 02:42:18,940

and teleportation and quantum and all of

3475

02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:21,880

that think about that that could be

3476

02:42:27,810 --> 02:42:24,960

exactly what we are dealing with now

3477

02:42:30,360 --> 02:42:27,820

think about it it makes sense doesn't it

3478

02:42:33,270 --> 02:42:30,370

all right with that I skipped a

3479

02:42:34,800 --> 02:42:33,280

commercial break with Steven Greer so

3480

02:42:36,960 --> 02:42:34,810

I'm gonna get that commercial break in

3481

02:42:39,240 --> 02:42:36,970

right here right now gotta pay the bills

3482

02:42:42,270 --> 02:42:39,250

I ain't got to pay the bills so let's do

3483

02:42:44,969 --> 02:42:42,280

that and I'll come back and continue

3484

02:42:46,830 --> 02:42:44,979

with your phone calls this is fade to

3485

02:42:49,050 --> 02:42:46,840

black I'm your host Jimmy Church want to

3486

02:42:51,360 --> 02:42:49,060

remind everybody that tomorrow night is

3487

02:42:53,640 --> 02:42:51,370

Fator night Jon Rappoport and the

3488

02:42:55,530 --> 02:42:53,650

zoomorphic newsroom live followed by

3489

02:42:58,860 --> 02:42:55,540

open lines all night long follow me on

3490

02:43:00,420 --> 02:42:58,870

twitter @ JT radio email is Jimmy Jimmy

3491

02:43:03,960 --> 02:43:00,430

church radio calm on the GameChanger

3492

02:43:06,740 --> 02:43:03,970

network and kg ra the planet more of

3493

02:43:18,700 --> 02:43:06,750

your phone calls an act stay with me

3494

02:43:21,380 --> 02:43:18,710

[Music]

3495

02:43:24,229 --> 02:43:21,390

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3496

02:43:29,649 --> 02:43:24,239

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Josh

3497

02:43:33,850 --> 02:43:29,659

radio.com this my popular opinion

3498

02:43:38,390 --> 02:43:33,860

reading a book will not make you smarter

3499

02:43:40,011 --> 02:43:38,400

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3500

02:43:43,160 --> 02:43:40,021

you went to dinner last night you had

3501
02:43:46,520 --> 02:43:43,170
your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3502
02:43:49,220 --> 02:43:46,530
heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3503
02:43:53,360 --> 02:43:49,230
t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3504
02:43:55,610 --> 02:43:53,370
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3505
02:43:58,460 --> 02:43:55,620
the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3506
02:44:01,970 --> 02:43:58,470
take care of your occasional it's all

3507
02:44:04,040 --> 02:44:01,980
organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3508
02:44:06,800 --> 02:44:04,050
so many great supplements but our super

3509
02:44:08,420 --> 02:44:06,810
T is number one get the T comm that's

3510
02:44:11,511 --> 02:44:08,430
get t-dot-com

3511
02:44:14,840 --> 02:44:11,521
so you love talk radio then you'll love

3512
02:44:17,630 --> 02:44:14,850
talk stream live comm talk stream live

3513
02:44:19,820 --> 02:44:17,640

is always on 24/7 with the best

3514

02:44:21,950 --> 02:44:19,830

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3515

02:44:24,740 --> 02:44:21,960

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3516

02:44:26,780 --> 02:44:24,750

free readily available online or on

3517

02:44:28,910 --> 02:44:26,790

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3518

02:44:31,460 --> 02:44:28,920

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3519

02:44:34,370 --> 02:44:31,470

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3520

02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:34,380

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3521

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:36,240

to download the free apps from Google

3522

02:44:43,550 --> 02:44:40,800

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3523

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:43,560

take the beams from Central America with

3524

02:44:48,200 --> 02:44:46,080

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3525

02:44:49,430 --> 02:44:48,210

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3526

02:44:53,050 --> 02:44:49,440

fade to black

3527

02:44:56,030 --> 02:44:53,060

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3528

02:44:59,240 --> 02:44:56,040

introducing the fade to black blend from

3529

02:45:02,360 --> 02:44:59,250

River moon coffee yes River moons

3530

02:45:04,490 --> 02:45:02,370

darkest customized roast was created for

3531

02:45:07,490 --> 02:45:04,500

the love of fade to black

3532

02:45:10,190 --> 02:45:07,500

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3533

02:45:13,761 --> 02:45:10,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3534

02:45:16,761 --> 02:45:13,771

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3535

02:45:18,620 --> 02:45:16,771

coffee doc deep with distinct

3536

02:45:21,800 --> 02:45:18,630

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3537

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:21,810

like the bunker leaning further into the

3538

02:45:27,500 --> 02:45:24,240

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3539

02:45:29,180 --> 02:45:27,510

blend from river moon coffee just click

3540

02:45:32,480 --> 02:45:29,190

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3541

02:45:35,599 --> 02:45:32,490

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3542

02:45:39,319 --> 02:45:35,609

15% off of your order today

3543

02:45:40,760 --> 02:45:39,329

go back Lee chappie hey can we talk

3544

02:45:44,179 --> 02:45:40,770

about something serious for a minute

3545

02:45:46,609 --> 02:45:44,189

your age getting old has its perks but

3546

02:45:48,679 --> 02:45:46,619

remember being a few years younger you

3547

02:45:50,750 --> 02:45:48,689

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3548

02:45:51,920 --> 02:45:50,760

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3549

02:45:54,109 --> 02:45:51,930

wasn't haunting you

3550

02:45:56,090 --> 02:45:54,119

and you just felt better well we can't

3551
02:45:58,639 --> 02:45:56,100
turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

3552
02:46:01,130 --> 02:45:58,649
15 years but you can start feeling and

3553
02:46:03,679 --> 02:46:01,140
looking 10 or 15 years younger with

3554
02:46:05,449 --> 02:46:03,689
nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

3555
02:46:07,219 --> 02:46:05,459
formulated daily supplement that helps

3556
02:46:09,679 --> 02:46:07,229
your body maintain its peak performance

3557
02:46:11,599 --> 02:46:09,689
and fight the aging process imagine

3558
02:46:12,830 --> 02:46:11,609
sleeping better looking better and

3559
02:46:15,290 --> 02:46:12,840
feeling better

3560
02:46:17,239 --> 02:46:15,300
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3561
02:46:19,939 --> 02:46:17,249
thousands of people just like you at

3562
02:46:22,429 --> 02:46:19,949
nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3563
02:46:23,809 --> 02:46:22,439

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3564

02:46:25,729 --> 02:46:23,819

will feel when your family and friends

3565

02:46:28,069 --> 02:46:25,739

are asking you what you did to look so

3566

02:46:30,380 --> 02:46:28,079

good your secret will be nature's youth

3567

02:46:32,960 --> 02:46:30,390

RSF it's time to start looking better

3568

02:46:34,939 --> 02:46:32,970

and feeling better learn more in order

3569

02:46:45,220 --> 02:46:34,949

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3570

02:46:50,270 --> 02:46:48,920

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3571

02:47:01,040 --> 02:46:50,280

born this way

3572

02:47:04,520 --> 02:47:01,050

kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy

3573

02:47:04,530 --> 02:47:13,300

[Music]

3574

02:47:18,620 --> 02:47:16,179

[Applause]

3575

02:47:20,510 --> 02:47:18,630

welcome back to fade to black I'm the

3576

02:47:24,050 --> 02:47:20,520

host Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter

3577

02:47:27,769 --> 02:47:24,060

at a church radio Twitter Wow I expected

3578

02:47:31,250 --> 02:47:27,779

that tonight I had mentioned at the top

3579

02:47:34,280 --> 02:47:31,260

of the show about us and the photographs

3580

02:47:37,490 --> 02:47:34,290

that were taken last night at the end of

3581

02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:37,500

the show after the show of the turquoise

3582

02:47:45,290 --> 02:47:41,040

blue orbs that we shot while shooting

3583

02:47:48,170 --> 02:47:45,300

the blue red lunar eclipse last night

3584

02:47:50,929 --> 02:47:48,180

the moon right well I got some pictures

3585

02:47:54,530 --> 02:47:50,939

in and I want to thank Kat her image

3586

02:47:56,360 --> 02:47:54,540

that she sent is exactly what we're

3587

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:56,370

talking about here thank you for that

3588

02:48:02,000 --> 02:48:00,479

cat so send me your images that you took

3589

02:48:04,490 --> 02:48:02,010

of the blue moon if you've got anything

3590

02:48:06,500 --> 02:48:04,500

with a blue orb in it turquoise

3591

02:48:09,170 --> 02:48:06,510

she's got exactly what we photographed

3592

02:48:12,800 --> 02:48:09,180

last night this is incredible and we've

3593

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:12,810

got three now four cameras that have

3594

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:15,439

confirmed this also cat if you could

3595

02:48:20,929 --> 02:48:18,240

I'll reply back what kind of camera did

3596

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:20,939

you use what kind of cell phone did you

3597

02:48:25,219 --> 02:48:23,760

shoot this with alright phone lines are

3598

02:48:26,599 --> 02:48:25,229

still open let's go back to the phones

3599

02:48:27,290 --> 02:48:26,609

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3600

02:48:30,710 --> 02:48:27,300

calling

3601

02:48:32,780 --> 02:48:30,720

hey Jimmy this is Tom from Dayton Ohio

3602

02:48:37,760 --> 02:48:32,790

how you doing hi Tom from Dayton Ohio

3603

02:48:40,580 --> 02:48:37,770

home of wright-patterson yeah yeah I got

3604

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:40,590

a call in today and I wanted to thank

3605

02:48:45,920 --> 02:48:44,399

you for some Rivermen coffee man got me

3606

02:48:49,730 --> 02:48:45,930

four pounds of the fade to black

3607

02:48:54,679 --> 02:48:49,740

dip blend it's all that in it oh but I

3608

02:48:57,760 --> 02:48:54,689

can't drink any other coffee now what

3609

02:49:01,639 --> 02:48:57,770

did you think about Steven Greer tonight

3610

02:49:03,500 --> 02:49:01,649

you know the worst thing about the

3611

02:49:06,830 --> 02:49:03,510

Steven Greer interview was that he

3612

02:49:08,690 --> 02:49:06,840

didn't stick around for phone calls it's

3613

02:49:11,630 --> 02:49:08,700

just like when you hey we're supposed to

3614

02:49:14,080 --> 02:49:11,640

have Corey good on and you had David

3615

02:49:17,300 --> 02:49:14,090

Wilcock excellent film that was just

3616

02:49:19,490 --> 02:49:17,310

blow in my mind that show with him but

3617

02:49:23,330 --> 02:49:19,500

when you have these these guys on there

3618

02:49:25,730 --> 02:49:23,340

that I have so many questions for and

3619

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:25,740

you just don't get it opportunity to

3620

02:49:28,940 --> 02:49:27,600

talk to them but the shows are so good

3621

02:49:31,551 --> 02:49:28,950

you know you don't have time

3622

02:49:33,970 --> 02:49:31,561

to do the calls but yeah I would you

3623

02:49:37,460 --> 02:49:33,980

know last time I called in I asked you

3624

02:49:41,540 --> 02:49:37,470

about this disclosure thing and with

3625

02:49:45,350 --> 02:49:41,550

this with the this slow disclosure thing

3626

02:49:47,960 --> 02:49:45,360

I I'm kind of in the mindset of feeling

3627

02:49:50,990 --> 02:49:47,970

like that is an opportunity for them to

3628

02:49:54,261 --> 02:49:51,000

do what and this is what I said to you

3629

02:49:57,051 --> 02:49:54,271

at that time was what Verner von Braun

3630

02:49:58,970 --> 02:49:57,061

said was you know fake that alien

3631

02:50:01,490 --> 02:49:58,980

invasion because if they roll out this

3632

02:50:03,770 --> 02:50:01,500

thing slowly there's no band aid that

3633

02:50:07,280 --> 02:50:03,780

gets ripped off there's no sudden shift

3634

02:50:09,290 --> 02:50:07,290

in consciousness there's just a will

3635

02:50:11,150 --> 02:50:09,300

feed them this will feed them that and

3636

02:50:14,301 --> 02:50:11,160

we're you know we'll just we'll just

3637

02:50:17,480 --> 02:50:14,311

walk them down this path and ultimately

3638

02:50:20,990 --> 02:50:17,490

it could lead to that you know suppose

3639

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:21,000

it alien invasion and when I called you

3640

02:50:25,160 --> 02:50:23,040

last time you know you delayed it out

3641

02:50:26,750 --> 02:50:25,170

for me man and I hadn't I didn't know

3642

02:50:31,370 --> 02:50:26,760

this but I you know we've heard that

3643

02:50:34,400 --> 02:50:31,380

that that comment attributed to Wernher

3644

02:50:37,730 --> 02:50:34,410

von Braun for ages right hmm

3645

02:50:39,801 --> 02:50:37,740

and I had heard it originally from you

3646

02:50:43,520 --> 02:50:39,811

know something Steven Greer had put out

3647

02:50:47,210 --> 02:50:43,530

and it and you know he mentioned it

3648

02:50:48,980 --> 02:50:47,220

tonight in the in the show and I was

3649

02:50:51,140 --> 02:50:48,990

just waiting for you to ask him hey you

3650

02:50:53,540 --> 02:50:51,150

know I know you can't do that

3651
02:50:55,551 --> 02:50:53,550
you know when he's talking but I just

3652
02:50:57,200 --> 02:50:55,561
wanted you to you know just ask him say

3653
02:50:58,761 --> 02:50:57,210
hey you know hey where'd you get that

3654
02:51:01,430 --> 02:50:58,771
information is there anything you could

3655
02:51:04,520 --> 02:51:01,440
send me or something like that because

3656
02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,530
you know when I said it you know you

3657
02:51:11,120 --> 02:51:06,000
told me hey we you know I looked into

3658
02:51:13,370 --> 02:51:11,130
and I couldn't find anything yeah let me

3659
02:51:17,120 --> 02:51:13,380
jump in there I mean the original quote

3660
02:51:21,080 --> 02:51:17,130
was taken from Carol rosin and I've

3661
02:51:23,930 --> 02:51:21,090
talked to her about this and she heard

3662
02:51:26,930 --> 02:51:23,940
it directly from Verner but what my

3663
02:51:30,410 --> 02:51:26,940

comment was to go back into the

3664

02:51:34,250 --> 02:51:30,420

historical record and catch where he

3665

02:51:36,591 --> 02:51:34,260

said it himself in a public sense where

3666

02:51:38,030 --> 02:51:36,601

it was quoted and attributed to him

3667

02:51:41,210 --> 02:51:38,040

whether it was in an interview

3668

02:51:45,470 --> 02:51:41,220

he wrote it it was in a book and I'm not

3669

02:51:48,200 --> 02:51:45,480

discounting Carol rosin at all and and

3670

02:51:53,360 --> 02:51:48,210

I'm sure that he said it to her but that

3671

02:51:56,180 --> 02:51:53,370

is that is a secondhand source I wanted

3672

02:51:59,600 --> 02:51:56,190

a direct quote from Verner somewhere and

3673

02:52:02,020 --> 02:51:59,610

I could not find it where he it was

3674

02:52:04,940 --> 02:52:02,030

attributed to him in a direct sense

3675

02:52:08,120 --> 02:52:04,950

right yeah and I was just wondering I

3676
02:52:11,540 --> 02:52:08,130
guess maybe Greer was having the same

3677
02:52:14,540 --> 02:52:11,550
source as you or or you know attributing

3678
02:52:17,210 --> 02:52:14,550
it to her and that's I mean that's where

3679
02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,220
he's putting it out I mean you know he's

3680
02:52:22,130 --> 02:52:19,920
got a lot of contact so I mean somewhere

3681
02:52:24,800 --> 02:52:22,140
some he might have you know some

3682
02:52:26,810 --> 02:52:24,810
document sitting around somewhere that

3683
02:52:28,490 --> 02:52:26,820
says hey yeah this is you know this was

3684
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:28,500
written on this day or this was recorded

3685
02:52:34,340 --> 02:52:31,920
on this day or whatnot and you know he

3686
02:52:36,650 --> 02:52:34,350
might be able to put that out there for

3687
02:52:39,860 --> 02:52:36,660
us yeah yeah yeah yeah you're right

3688
02:52:45,200 --> 02:52:39,870

about that and we've got a weird echo in

3689

02:52:47,540 --> 02:52:45,210

your phone oh okay yeah so it's me I can

3690

02:52:50,330 --> 02:52:47,550

we go back but and thank you for the

3691

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:50,340

phone call yeah no problem have a great

3692

02:52:55,550 --> 02:52:52,800

one Jimmy absolutely and and I'm sorry

3693

02:52:57,610 --> 02:52:55,560

about that echo and I am probably what

3694

02:53:00,800 --> 02:52:57,620

it is it's me coming through his

3695

02:53:03,290 --> 02:53:00,810

earpiece back into the phone and then we

3696

02:53:09,020 --> 02:53:03,300

get that so and but anyway I'm not

3697

02:53:11,780 --> 02:53:09,030

discounting Carol rosin in in this I'm

3698

02:53:13,640 --> 02:53:11,790

sure that she had this conversation with

3699

02:53:17,870 --> 02:53:13,650

him and it was said to her what I have

3700

02:53:20,750 --> 02:53:17,880

always stood on there is I went back

3701
02:53:24,350 --> 02:53:20,760
after hearing this many many many many

3702
02:53:26,810 --> 02:53:24,360
many times the quote is out there and it

3703
02:53:29,270 --> 02:53:26,820
has been recorded and quoted yeah that's

3704
02:53:32,030 --> 02:53:29,280
great that's fantastic I tried to find

3705
02:53:34,520 --> 02:53:32,040
it in the historical record that's all I

3706
02:53:38,300 --> 02:53:34,530
wanted to know if he actually wrote this

3707
02:53:41,750 --> 02:53:38,310
or in a book or or is in a speech or

3708
02:53:44,480 --> 02:53:41,760
maybe he said it in an interview or you

3709
02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:44,490
know that's all I wanted because then we

3710
02:53:48,800 --> 02:53:46,560
have two sources on this and and then we

3711
02:53:51,320 --> 02:53:48,810
could run with it because then then it

3712
02:53:54,350 --> 02:53:51,330
becomes a very very heavy statement

3713
02:53:58,190 --> 02:53:54,360

so you know Carol is great and she's

3714

02:54:01,430 --> 02:53:58,200

been there and her her initiative with

3715

02:54:03,801 --> 02:54:01,440

weaponized space and everything that she

3716

02:54:06,860 --> 02:54:03,811

has done in her interviews and and where

3717

02:54:09,680 --> 02:54:06,870

she has been is it's all just absolutely

3718

02:54:13,310 --> 02:54:09,690

amazing so that that's all I wanted to

3719

02:54:18,011 --> 02:54:13,320

find a secondary source for that in the

3720

02:54:22,190 --> 02:54:18,021

historical record now okay so back to

3721

02:54:24,110 --> 02:54:22,200

back to the Steven Greer stuff oh oh

3722

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,120

before you know what we'll pick up on

3723

02:54:28,940 --> 02:54:27,120

this tomorrow night and we'll take

3724

02:54:31,820 --> 02:54:28,950

things further I'm running out of time

3725

02:54:34,580 --> 02:54:31,830

here but there was a comment here this

3726

02:54:36,470 --> 02:54:34,590

is from do sky and I wanted to bring

3727

02:54:38,690 --> 02:54:36,480

this up with Steven Greer tonight and I

3728

02:54:40,730 --> 02:54:38,700

didn't which is this Jimmy were you out

3729

02:54:43,610 --> 02:54:40,740

with the current season of the x-files

3730

02:54:45,710 --> 02:54:43,620

are you digging it or what do you think

3731

02:54:48,680 --> 02:54:45,720

has been you know dub down too much and

3732

02:54:57,850 --> 02:54:48,690

also there are the lost art of forehead

3733

02:55:03,051 --> 02:54:57,860

sweat now is this and I the end of the

3734

02:55:05,360 --> 02:55:03,061

episode with the et getting back on his

3735

02:55:09,770 --> 02:55:05,370

spacecraft and the conversation that he

3736

02:55:13,700 --> 02:55:09,780

had with Scully and and Mulder right

3737

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:13,710

there when he said this and this is what

3738

02:55:20,810 --> 02:55:16,080

blew my mind Chris Carter is really good

3739

02:55:24,020 --> 02:55:20,820

when he said we've got us we don't like

3740

02:55:27,130 --> 02:55:24,030

you guys I'm paraphrasing we don't like

3741

02:55:31,280 --> 02:55:27,140

you we don't like we don't like you guys

3742

02:55:34,520 --> 02:55:31,290

so you guys can do whatever you want

3743

02:55:38,420 --> 02:55:34,530

we're not going to interfere but we have

3744

02:55:42,801 --> 02:55:38,430

built a wall around your solar system

3745

02:55:47,301 --> 02:55:42,811

and you can't leave you can't leave

3746

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:47,311

we're done goodbye and he walks up the

3747

02:55:53,920 --> 02:55:50,640

steps and jumps on on his little saucer

3748

02:55:59,450 --> 02:55:53,930

and takes off and I thought to myself

3749

02:56:01,610 --> 02:55:59,460

for a second that's kind of what Steven

3750

02:56:02,930 --> 02:56:01,620

Greer was talking about tonight that's

3751
02:56:04,020 --> 02:56:02,940
why I wanted to ask him about the

3752
02:56:05,810 --> 02:56:04,030
x-files I don't like

3753
02:56:08,930 --> 02:56:05,820
making those analogies I don't like

3754
02:56:12,540 --> 02:56:08,940
comparing the message out of Hollywood

3755
02:56:15,091 --> 02:56:12,550
to to what we do here not directly but

3756
02:56:19,200 --> 02:56:15,101
there's always that hidden message but

3757
02:56:20,520 --> 02:56:19,210
it was what Steven Greer was saying and

3758
02:56:22,680 --> 02:56:20,530
I brought up you know us being the

3759
02:56:24,591 --> 02:56:22,690
hillbillies of the universe so if you

3760
02:56:28,290 --> 02:56:24,601
stop and think about this for a second

3761
02:56:30,480 --> 02:56:28,300
our technology has come a long way but

3762
02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:30,490
certainly that turn of events that

3763
02:56:39,841 --> 02:56:35,920

happened in the 1940s 1938 and onwards

3764

02:56:41,280 --> 02:56:39,851

with with nuclear weapons and then

3765

02:56:43,921 --> 02:56:41,290

turning around and doing what we did

3766

02:56:47,730 --> 02:56:43,931

offensively in Japan was a scary moment

3767

02:56:51,631 --> 02:56:47,740

and a big deal of for human history

3768

02:56:54,511 --> 02:56:51,641

right now that right there should have

3769

02:56:59,700 --> 02:56:54,521

scared the aliens it should have scared

3770

02:57:03,390 --> 02:56:59,710

et but also for them to recognize what

3771

02:57:06,211 --> 02:57:03,400

is going on here and how we can get us

3772

02:57:08,400 --> 02:57:06,221

back grounded and that's I think that's

3773

02:57:11,761 --> 02:57:08,410

the most important message and not only

3774

02:57:15,720 --> 02:57:11,771

for from et back to us but for us our

3775

02:57:18,030 --> 02:57:15,730

selves here as well I mean we we can end

3776

02:57:19,980 --> 02:57:18,040

everything civilization as we know it

3777

02:57:20,671 --> 02:57:19,990

right now and that's a scary thought

3778

02:57:24,091 --> 02:57:20,681

right

3779

02:57:26,850 --> 02:57:24,101

but to have et and that message in the

3780

02:57:28,830 --> 02:57:26,860

x-files at the end when he said you guys

3781

02:57:31,290 --> 02:57:28,840

are on your own man we don't like you

3782

02:57:33,211 --> 02:57:31,300

we're done we're gonna take our toys and

3783

02:57:35,011 --> 02:57:33,221

go home it could have been different but

3784

02:57:37,320 --> 02:57:35,021

no you guys screwed it up and we're done

3785

02:57:40,290 --> 02:57:37,330

we built a wall around your solar system

3786

02:57:41,790 --> 02:57:40,300

you can't go out and that's the way that

3787

02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:41,800

it is you don't have a choice

3788

02:57:46,770 --> 02:57:44,800

and he turns his back he turns his back

3789

02:57:49,560 --> 02:57:46,780

and he's done and he walks up the stairs

3790

02:57:54,511 --> 02:57:49,570

and gets on the ship and goes and what a

3791

02:57:58,080 --> 02:57:54,521

message to have in the x-files and and

3792

02:58:01,350 --> 02:57:58,090

it was kind of comedic right it was kind

3793

02:58:05,970 --> 02:58:01,360

of comedic think about that and that's

3794

02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:05,980

what the rest of the rest of those

3795

02:58:11,551 --> 02:58:09,040

outside of our community are seeing as

3796

02:58:14,011 --> 02:58:11,561

far as a message from the x-files think

3797

02:58:15,780 --> 02:58:14,021

about that I want to thank dr. Steven

3798

02:58:17,829 --> 02:58:15,790

Greer for coming in tonight and hanging

3799

02:58:20,329 --> 02:58:17,839

out was a great conversation

3800

02:58:21,279 --> 02:58:20,339

one that will have to be listened to a

3801

02:58:23,479 --> 02:58:21,289

few times

3802

02:58:24,769 --> 02:58:23,489

tomorrow night is fainter night Jon

3803

02:58:26,149 --> 02:58:24,779

Rappoport is going to be here with

3804

02:58:28,459 --> 02:58:26,159

there's no more fake newsroom live

3805

02:58:30,169 --> 02:58:28,469

followed by open lines all night long

3806

02:58:31,849 --> 02:58:30,179

thank you to everybody that called in

3807

02:58:33,979 --> 02:58:31,859

tonight Twitter was on fire

3808

02:58:35,749 --> 02:58:33,989

paid to Black's executive producers Rita

3809

02:58:38,329 --> 02:58:35,759

Kumari on shows produced by Hill J

3810

02:58:41,050 --> 02:58:38,339

Palmer Nate Denis and Bob announces our

3811

02:58:43,760 --> 02:58:41,060

Steve harver gene veto a mark D Kovar

3812

02:58:47,149 --> 02:58:43,770

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3813

02:58:49,699 --> 02:58:47,159

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3814

02:58:52,760 --> 02:58:49,709

calm fade to black is produced by

3815

02:58:56,239 --> 02:58:52,770

kjsurya and we're can syndication as k

3816

02:58:58,729 --> 02:58:56,249

GRA the planet this podcast is on a

3817

02:59:00,859 --> 02:58:58,739

copyright in 2017 by fade to black in

3818

02:59:03,199 --> 02:59:00,869

the game changer network it cannot be

3819

02:59:05,269 --> 02:59:03,209

rebroadcast downloaded copied or use

3820

02:59:07,130 --> 02:59:05,279

anywhere in the known universe without

3821

02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:07,140

written permission from paid to block of

3822

02:59:12,260 --> 02:59:09,600

the game changer network our meals Jimmy

3823

02:59:13,819 --> 02:59:12,270

Church follow me on Twitter @ JT radio

3824

02:59:16,669 --> 02:59:13,829

until tomorrow night

3825

02:59:20,360 --> 02:59:16,679

fëanor night I want everybody to be

3826

02:59:31,240 --> 02:59:20,370

saved go back Lee taffy